

# JOURNALS

OF THE

SPECIAL AND NINETY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCILS

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1894.

COSO008010



JOURNAL

JOURNALS

OF THE

SPECIAL AND NINETY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCILS

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.

---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1894.

COSO008012

## FORM OF A PAROCHIAL REPORT.

..... Church, ..... Parish, ..... County  
 Rev. .... Rector, ..... Post Office.  
 Treasurer, ..... Post Office.

BAPTISMS: { Adults white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 { Infants white..... Colored..... Total..... }

CONFIRMATIONS:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

COMMUNICANTS:  
 Formerly reported white..... Colored..... Total..... } Aggregate.....  
 Added white..... (of which by transfer.....) Colored..... }  
 (of which by transfer.....) Total..... }  
 Removed ..... Withdrawn..... Suspended..... Died..... Total.....

Present number.....

MARRIAGES:—White..... Colored..... Total.....

FUNERALS: —White..... Colored..... Total.....

SUNDAY SCHOOLS:—{ White: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total..... }  
 { Colored: Teachers..... Scholars..... Total..... }  
 Contributions.....

Number of Catechisms..... Number of Scholars Confirmed.....

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS:—Number of paid teachers..... Scholars.....

Members of the Brotherhood.....

Members of Brotherhood of St. Andrew.....

Members of Woman's Auxillary.....

### CONTRIBUTIONS:

Parochial—  
 Regular expenses, including salary..... \$.....  
 Other objects, including incidental expenses..... \$.....

Diocesan—  
 1. Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$— from mite-boxes)..... \$.....  
 2. Diocesan Education Society..... \$.....  
 3. Widows' and Orphans' Fund..... \$.....  
 4. Disabled Clergy..... \$.....  
 5. Brotherhood..... \$.....  
 6. P. E. Church Home..... \$.....  
 7. Contingent Fund paid last year..... \$.....  
 8. Other objects in connection with Diocese..... \$.....

General Missions—  
 Foreign Missions..... \$.....  
 Domestic Missions..... \$.....  
 Virginia Bible Society..... \$.....  
 Other general objects..... \$.....

### Form of Certificate of Appointment of Lay Delegate to the Council.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That at a meeting of the Vestry of ..... in..... County, held on the ..... day of ....., 18....., the following named communicants of said ....., viz: Mr. ...., as lay delegate, and Mr. ...., as alternate, were duly appointed to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, to be held in the city of ....., on the ..... day of ....., in the year of our Lord .....

..... Rector.  
 Register or Warden.

[Return original to Secretary of Council and give duplicate to delegate attending.]

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## SPECIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

# Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

## VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RICHMOND, JANUARY 31, 1894,

CALLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

ELECTING AN ASSISTANT BISHOP.

---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

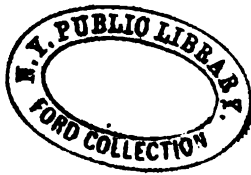
RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1894.

COSO008014

THE NEW YORK  
PUBLIC LIBRARY  
**157835**  
ASTOR, LENOX AND  
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.  
1943



WYVWVW  
2024  
YEAR

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
SPECIAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church,  
CALLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF  
ELECTING AN ASSISTANT BISHOP.

---

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RICHMOND, VA.,  
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 31, 1894.

The Special Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia met this day in St. Paul's church, Richmond, at 10 A. M.

There were present in the chancel the Rt. Rev. Francis M. Whittle, D. D., LL. D., Bishop of the Diocese, the Rev. Drs. Walker and Carmichael, and the Rev. Messrs. B. M. Randolph and W. C. Latané.

The address was delivered by the Rev. C. Walker, D. D., on Romans viii, v. 26, and the Holy Communion was administered by the Bishop

After Divine service the Council was called to order by the Bishop.

The following roll of ministers, entitled by the Constitution to seats in the Council, January 31, 1894, was called and a quorum answered to their names.

---

 Clergy Present.
 

---

## RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE.

Rev. George C. Abbitt,	Rev. Thomas E. Locke,
“ Thomas M. Ambler,	“ John K. Mason,
“ Thomas P. Baker,	“ Landon R. Mason,
“ Clarence E. Ball,*	“ Everard Meade,
“ J. H. Birkhead,	“ Charles Minnigerode,*
“ William W. Brander,	“ G. Mosley Murray,
“ Edward B. Burwell,	“ John McNabb,
“ Hartley Carmichael,	“ Preston G. Nash,
“ Robert A. Castleman,	“ George W. Nelson,
“ William M. Clark,	“ Kinloch Nelson,
“ John C. Cornick,	“ Frederick W. Neve,
“ Angus Crawford,	“ John B. Newton,
“ Nelson P. Dame,	“ John J. Norwood,*
“ D. C. T. Davis,	“ Joseph Packard,*
“ John Y. Downman,	“ Carter Page,
“ Josiah R. Ellis,	“ P. P. Phillips,
“ Robert A. Goodwin,	“ Pike Powers,
“ James Grammer,	“ B. M. Randolph,
“ Carl E. Grammer,	“ John F. Ribble,
“ John C. Gray,*	“ Frank Steed,*
“ Berryman Green,	“ Henderson Suter,
“ John S. Hansbrough,	“ P. D. Thompson,
“ Charles S. Harrison,	“ Arthur C. Thomson,
“ Sewell S. Hepburn,	“ John P. Tyler,
“ Edwin S. Hinks,	“ Cornelius Walker,
“ J. Hervey Hundley,	“ Samuel A. Wallis,
“ E. Valentine Jones,*	“ David F. Ward,
“ Joseph R. Jones,	“ S. S. Ware,
“ C. R. Kuyk,	“ S. P. Watters,
“ William C. Latané,	“ J. C. Wheat,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ Richard P. Williams,
“ William B. Lee,	“ William B. Williams,
“ Charles H. Lee,	“ Orville M. Yerger.*
“ Thomas D. Lewis,	

---

 \* Absent.



---

 Laity Present—Committee on Credentials.
 

---

The roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been received by the Secretary, was then called and fifty-two answered to their names.

The Bishop then announced the following Committee on Credentials:

Rev. Preston Nash,	Mr. J. A. Cabell,
“ E. Meade,	“ H. I. Lewis,
“ S. S. Ware,	“ C. J. Sale,
Rev. E. V. Jones.	

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Rev. Mr. Nash then read his report which was: that he had examined the certificates and found the following gentlemen entitled to seats:

Mr. E. B. Addison,	Mr. R. H. Dulany,
“ T. L. Alfriend,	“ E. S. Evstaphiere,
“ Albert Baker,	“ James M. Garnett,
“ George A. Barksdale,	“ W. K. Gatewood,
“ W. S. Barton,	“ John W. Gordon,
“ C. C. Baughman,	“ Robert V. Gordon,
“ Robert Beverly,	“ George Hamilton,*
“ L. M. Blackford,	“ John T. Harris, Jr.*
“ Cyrus Bossieux,	“ E. C. Harrison,
“ W. A. Brockenbrough,	“ James B. Hodgkin,
“ Joseph Bryan,	“ George P. Hodgson,
“ R. W. Bury,	“ C. A. S. Hopkins,
“ J. A. Cabell,	“ B. O. James,
“ C. E. Cary,	“ George Johnston,
“ D. M. Chichester,	“ Richard W. Jones,
“ H. O. Clagett,	“ William Ellis Jones,
“ J. Churchill Cooke,	“ W. M. Jones,
“ George T. Darracott,	“ Charles King.,
“ Charles Davenport,	“ Robert T. Knox,

---

 \* Absent.

---

 Bishop Whittle's Address.
 

---

Mr. R. T. Lacy,	Mr. Charles J. Sale,
“ A. C. Landstreet,	“ R. T. Scott,
“ Thomas B. Lane,	“ W. W. Scott,
“ William C. Marshall,	“ Robert Stiles,
“ J. S. Mason,	“ M. S. Stringfellow,
“ W. T. Meade,	“ William Tayloe,
“ W. Goodwin Merrick,	“ Thomas Thornton,*
“ A. A. Moody,	“ T. H. Vandeventer,
“ Robert Murphy,	“ R. C. Vass,
“ C. Powell Noland,*	“ F. L. Willis,
“ William O. Norris,	“ John G. Williams,
“ John Page,	“ William Wilson,
“ R. Powell Page,	“ B. L. Winston,*
“ William H. Palmer,	“ Charles Woolnough,
“ F. S. Pennybacker,	“ T. R. B. Wright.
“ Thomas Potts,	

A quorum of both orders being present, the Council was declared organized and ready for business.

By direction of the Bishop the secretary then read the notice of the call of this Special Council, as follows:

#### DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

*Notice for a Special Council of the Diocese:*

By the recommendation of all the clergy of Richmond, and acting under authority of the 6th Article of the Constitution, a Special Council of the Diocese of Virginia is hereby called to meet in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, at 10 A. M., January 31, 1894, for the purpose of electing an Assistant Bishop.

(Signed) FRANCIS M. WHITTLE,  
*Bishop Diocese of Virginia.*

RICHMOND, *January 8, 1894.*

#### BISHOP WHITTLE'S ADDRESS.

The Bishop then read his address, as follows:

MY DEAR BRETHREN:

At the time of our last Council in Winchester my health had

---

\* Absent.

---

Bishop Whittle's Address.

---

so far improved that I confidently hoped to be able for some time to come to perform all the Episcopal duties of the Diocese, but this hope was soon disappointed. Continuing my visitations immediately after the adjournment of the Council, which had been commenced in the latter part of the winter, by the end of June my strength was exhausted and I was compelled to stop. After doing all I could to recruit my health, until the second week in September, I again resumed my visitations of the churches, but before completing my first list of appointments was obliged by great and constant suffering to give up all further effort and return home. Much of the time since I have been confined to my house, and although now better and able to attend to what I may call my office duties, I am still feeble and suffering, and my physician gives me no hope of ever being well enough to undergo the labor and fatigue of visiting the country churches. All this is well known to a number of my clerical brethren, with whom I have communicated freely on the subject, and they all insist that to meet the wants of the Diocese, there is no alternative but to elect an Assistant Bishop. It was further urged by one of these brethren that it would be best to call a Special Council for the election, and thus save nearly four months' time which would be lost by waiting until the annual Council in May. Not being willing to take the responsibility of asking for an assistant or of calling a Special Council, I conferred with the ministers of Richmond and, eleven being present, they unanimously advised and requested me to call this Council at this time and place to elect an Assistant Bishop.

I have thus, as briefly and plainly as I could, laid the whole case before you. It is for you to determine whether you will elect an assistant at this Council, or defer the matter until the next regular Council, or postpone it indefinitely. Provided you decide to proceed to elect an Assistant Bishop, I hereby signify my consent to such election—as required by Title I, Canon 19, of the Canons of the General Convention—and assign to the said Assistant Bishop, when duly elected and consecrated, all the duties of the Episcopal office which I am not able to perform myself. These include, at present, the visitation and oversight of all the country churches and some of those of the towns and cities.

---

 Appointment and Report of the Finance Committee.
 

---

I have nothing to add except the earnest prayer that you may be blest with the presence and guidance of the Holy Spirit.

ELECTION OF ASSISTANT BISHOP.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin then moved that the Council go into the election of an Assistant Bishop.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE APPOINTED.

Mr. Thomas Potts moved, as a substitute, that the Chair appoint a Finance Committee who shall report as soon as possible.

Carried.

The Bishop appointed the following Committee on Finance :

Mr. Joseph Bryan,	Judge T. R. B. Wright,
" Thomas Potts,	Mr. R. Powell Page.

The Rev. Dr. Newton moved the adoption of the Rules of Order of the last Council.

Adopted.

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Mr. Joseph Bryan made the report of the Committee on Finance, which was that the Bishop of this Diocese should receive \$3,000 salary, per year, and his residence, and that the Assistant Bishop should receive \$3,000, without a residence.

The Rev. N. P. Dame moved to amend with the words " that the salary of the Bishop remain as it now is, *i. e.* \$3,500 per year."

The Rev. H. B. Lee raised the point of order that this Council had no right to change the salary of the Bishop.

The Rev. G. W. Nelson, being called to the chair, decided the point of order well taken.

The amendment of Mr. Dame was then withdrawn.

Mr. Bryan asked permission to amend his report by inserting the following :

---

 Report of the Finance Committee.
 

---

“That the salary of the Bishop remain unchanged until the consecration of the Assistant Bishop, and that the salary of the assistant begin at that time.”

Permission was granted, on motion of Mr. R. T. Scott.

Mr. Bryan then offered the following amended report, which was adopted:

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,  
RICHMOND, VA., JANUARY 31, 1894.

The committee to whom was referred the condition of the finances of the Diocese, with a view to determining the ability of the Diocese to sustain the Bishop and an Assistant Bishop in the event one should be elected by this Council, respectfully reports as follows:

We have fully considered the resources of the Diocese applicable to the salaries of the Bishop and Assistant Bishop and the general expenses of the Diocese, and, in our judgment, the Diocese will be able to pay the necessary general expenses substantially as heretofore.

We recommend that the salary of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop each be three thousand dollars. The Bishop to retain the Episcopal residence as at present. The Assistant Bishop's salary to be in lieu of any additional allowance for a residence.

These provisions to take effect upon the consecration of the Assistant Bishop, until which time the salary of the Bishop to remain as at present.

In making this report and recommendation we assume that the collection of the contingent fund will be as full as heretofore.

The committee would further state that they much desired to have provided a residence for the Assistant Bishop, and they feel sure that the Council will be glad to do so as soon as the collection of the contingent fund will be sufficient to justify it.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH BRYAN,  
THOMAS POTTS,  
E. B. ADDISON,  
T. R. B. WRIGHT,  
R. POWELL PAGE.

RESOLUTION OF SYMPATHY.

The Rev. Angus Crawford offered the following resolution which, on motion of Rev. R. A. Goodwin, was put to the House by the Secretary, and carried by a rising vote:

---

Resolutions, Motions, &c.

---

*Resolved*, That this Council express its deep sense of regret for the necessity which calls it together at this time, and its profound sympathy with our beloved Bishop in his trying affliction, and their appreciation of the good example he has set his people by his wonderful patience and submission, and pray God that his grace may continue to sustain him and his beloved wife, and long spare them to us.

The Rev. C. R. Kuyk moved that the visiting clergy be invited to seats on the floor of the Council.

Carried.

The Bishop then announced that after silent prayer the Council would proceed to the election of an Assistant Bishop.

On motion of the Rev. E. Meade it was—

*Resolved*, That in casting the vote, the roll be called and each delegate come forward and place his ballot in a box which would be provided for that purpose.

The Rev. G. W. Nelson asked the President if the Lay Delegates were entitled to speak on nominations for an Assistant Bishop when made by the clergy.

The Rev. Angus Crawford raised the point that this debate was out of order.

The President then decided that the Laity had no right, under Article V of the Constitution, to speak during the making of nominations.

The Rev. G. W. Nelson appealed from this decision.

The Rev. B. M. Randolph moved that the rule of order prohibiting debate on appeals from decisions of the President be suspended, and that discussion be allowed.

A vote by orders being called for resulted as follows:

Ayes, 45; noes, 50.

The motion was lost.

---

 Nominations for Assistant Bishop.
 

---

The question on the appeal was then put, and the decision of the President was sustained.

Ayes, 62; noes, 34.

The Rev. C. E. Grammer moved to adjourn until 3 o'clock.

Carried.

WEDNESDAY, 3 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, Bishop Whittle in the chair, who announced that nominations for Assistant Bishop were in order.

NOMINATIONS FOR ASSISTANT BISHOP.

The following nominations for Assistant Bishop were then made:

The Rev. B. M. Randolph nominated the Rev. John B. Newton.

The Rev. H. B. Lee nominated the Rev. John K. Mason, D. D.

The Rev. L. R. Mason nominated the Rev. R. A. Gibson.

The Rev. S. S. Hepburn nominated the Rev. A. S. Lloyd.

The Rev. Wm. C. Latané nominated the Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

The Rev. C. E. Grammer nominated the Rev. L. W. Burton, D. D.

The Rev. Angus Crawford nominated the Rev. Kinloch Nelson,  
D. D.

The Bishop being summoned away by the extreme illness of his daughter-in-law, the Rev. G. W. Nelson was called to the chair.

The Rev. Dr. Carmichael offered a resolution of sympathy for the Bishop on the death of his daughter-in-law, which was adopted by a rising vote.

The Rev. C. E. Grammer moved that the nominations be closed, and that the Council proceed to ballot.

Carried.

The Rev. Preston Nash offered the following which, with amend-

---

 First and Second Ballots of the Clergy.
 

---

ments offered by the Rev. C. E. Grammer and Dr. Carmichael, was adopted, viz:

*Resolved*, That the name, or if there be two receiving the same vote, the names receiving the lowest number of votes be dropped, subject to one renomination later—no speeches being made.

The Council then proceeded to ballot, and the tellers, the Revs. H. B. Lee and Berryman Green, reported on first ballot the following vote:

Whole number of votes cast, 58; necessary to a choice, 30.

Rev. John K. Mason, D. D.....	7
Rev. J. B. Newton.....	16
Rev. L. W. Burton, D. D. ....	15
Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	3
Rev. R. A. Gibson.....	9
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D.....	4
Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	2
Rev. W. M. Dame.....	2
	58

The President announced that there was no election, and ordered another ballot to be taken.

The names of the Revs. Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Dame were dropped.

Rev. B. M. Randolph moved that when we adjourn, we adjourn to meet at 8 o'clock.

Carried.

The tellers then reported the second ballot. The whole number of votes cast, 57; necessary to a choice, 29.

Rev. L. W. Burton, D. D.....	18
Rev. J. B. Newton. ....	19
Rev. R. A. Gibson.....	6
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D.....	5
Rev. John K. Mason, D. D.....	5
Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	4
	57



---

Third Ballot of the Clergy.

---

No one having received a majority of votes cast, the President ordered the ballot to be again taken.

The Rev. Kinloch Nelson asked that his name be dropped.

The Rev. H. B. Lee asked the consent of the Council to withdraw the name of the Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D.

On motion the Rev. Dr. Nelson was allowed to withdraw his name.

The Rev. C. E. Grammer moved to adjourn until 8 P. M.

Carried.

---

WEDNESDAY, 8 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, with the Rev. G. W. Nelson in the chair, and resumed the business of election of Assistant Bishop.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin was renominated by the Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D.

The Rev. S. S. Hepburn renominated the Rev. A. S. Lloyd.

On motion of the Rev. S. A. Wallis, D. D., the Secretary was authorized to print the minutes of this Special Council in the Journal of the Ninety-ninth Council.

The Rev. R. A. Castleman moved that the thanks of this Council are hereby tendered to the ladies of the Episcopal churches of Richmond for the elegant and bountiful lunch provided for us to-day.

Carried.

The tellers reported the third ballot.

Whole number of votes cast, 52; necessary to a choice, 27.

---

Fourth Ballot of the Clergy.

---

Rev. J. B. Newton.....	23
Rev. L. W. Burton, D. D.....	17
Rev. R. A. Gibson.....	5
Rev. John K. Mason, D. D.....	2
Rev. H. B. Lee.....	1
Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	2
Rev. A. S. Lloyd.....	1
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D.....	1
	<hr/>
	52

There being no election, the President ordered another ballot to be taken.

The names of the Revs. Lee, Lloyd, and Nelson were dropped.

On motion of the Rev. B. M. Randolph it was—

*Resolved*, That the rectors and vestries of this Diocese be urged to do their utmost to collect the contingent fund assessment for the coming fiscal year; that the Diocese be placed upon her just financial basis.

Carried.

On motion of the Rev. C. E. Grammer it was—

*Resolved*, That we tender the rector of St. Paul's church the thanks of this Council for the admirable lesson in true church music, and the real pleasure that he gave the Council in the music this morning.

Carried.

The tellers reported the fourth ballot.

Whole number of votes cast, 56; necessary to a choice, 29.

Rev. J. B. Newton.....	30
Rev. L. W. Burton, D. D.....	15
Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D.....	1
Rev. R. A. Goodwin.....	3
Rev. R. A. Gibson.....	5
Rev. John K. Mason, D. D.....	2
	<hr/>
	56

---

**Ballot of the Laity and Election of Assistant Bishop.**

---

The Rev. J. B. Newton was declared by the President to be the choice of the clergy.

On motion of the Rev. Mr. Goodwin, which was amended by the Rev. C. E. Grammer, the election of Dr. Newton was declared unanimous, and the secretary was authorized to cast the ballot making Dr. Newton the unanimous choice of the clergy.

Carried.

And the ballot was so cast.

The President then announced that the Rev. J. B. Newton was before the laity for election or rejection.

Major John Page moved that the laity retire and consider the nomination of the candidate.

The President decided this out of order.

The President appointed tellers for the laity Mr. W. W. Scott and Mr. Charles Woolnough.

The laity then proceeded to vote (the roll being called as with the clerical vote), and the tellers reported :

Whole number of votes cast, 62; necessary to a choice, 32.

For the Rev. J. B. Newton: Ayes, 61; noes, 1.

The President then announced that the Rev. John B. Newton, having received a majority of the votes cast, is the choice of this Council for Assistant Bishop for the Diocese of Virginia.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin moved that a committee of two clergymen and two laymen be appointed by the President to wait on the Bishop, who was called from the Council by the death of his daughter-in-law, and inform him that the Rev. J. B. Newton had been elected Assistant Bishop, and ask if he had any further business to suggest to the Council.

Carried.

---

The Assistant Bishop presented to the Council.

---

The following committee was appointed, who proceeded to the Bishop's house:

Rev. Hartley Carmichael, D. D.  
 " James Grammer, D. D.

Major John Page,  
 Mr. Joseph Bryan.

After some time, the committee returned, and reported, through Dr. Carmichael, that the Bishop had no suggestions to make to the Council.

The "Prayer for those in Affliction" was then offered by the President.

On motion of the Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., a committee of two clergymen and one layman was appointed to inform Dr. Newton of his election, and to bring him before the Council.

The President appointed the Rev. C. E. Grammer, the Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., and Mr. John G. Williams.

Dr. Newton was introduced to the Council by the Rev. C. E. Grammer. The Bishop-elect spoke to the Council in an earnest and feeling manner.

The testimonial of the election of the Rev. John Brockenbrough Newton, M. D., as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia, was then signed by a Canonical majority of the Clerical and Lay Delegates of the Council.

On motion, the reading of the minutes was dispensed with, and, after appropriate religious services, the Council adjourned *sine die*.

FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, *President*.

EVERARD MEADE, *Secretary*.

# JOURNAL

OF THE

## NINETY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

# Protestant Episcopal Church

IN

## VIRGINIA,

HELD IN

## ST. JAMES CHURCH, RICHMOND,

ON THE

16th, 17th and 18th of May, 1894.

---

*Diocese Reorganized in 1785.*

---

RICHMOND:

WM. ELLIS JONES, STEAM BOOK AND JOB PRINTER.

1894.

## PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL.

---

CHARLOTTESVILLE,	-	-	-	-	-	1895
ALEXANDRIA,	-	-	-	-	-	1896
FREDERICKSBURG,	-	-	-	-	-	1897
WINCHESTER,	-	-	-	-	-	1898
RICHMOND,	-	-	-	-	-	1899

# DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Officers, Committees, etc., for 1894.

---

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *Bishop.*

RT. REV. JOHN B. NEWTON, *Assistant Bishop.*

---

Secretary of the Council.

REV. EVERARD MEADE, *Richmond.*

---

Treasurer of the Council.

MR. JAMES T. GRAY, *Richmond.*

---

Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.

REV. JOSEPH PACKARD, D. D.,	MR. CHARLES S. TAYLOR,
REV. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D.,	MR. ARTHUR HERBERT,
REV. P. P. PHILLIPS,	MR. L. M. BLACKFORD.

---

Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary of Virginia and of the High School.

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D., *President.*

RT. REV. A. M. RANDOLPH, D. D., *Vice President.*

RT. REV. GEORGE W. PETERKIN, D. D.

RT. REV. JOHN B. NEWTON.

REV. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D.,	MR. JOSEPH BRYAN,
REV. JAMES GRAMMER, D. D.,	MR. JULIAN T. BURKE,
REV. D. F. SPRIGG, D. D.,	MR. ARTHUR HERBERT,
REV. S. S. MOORE, D. D.,	MR. R. T. CRAIGHILL,
REV. B. D. TUCKER,	MR. EDMUND I. LEE,
JUDGE THEODORE S. GARNETT.	

---

Officers, Committees, &c., for 1894.

---

**Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

RT. REV. JOHN B. NEWTON.

REV. PIKE POWERS, D. D.,	MR. JOSEPH BRYAN,
REV. J. K. MASON, D. D.,	MR. WM. F. GRAY,
REV. R. A. GOODWIN,	MR. THOMAS POTTS,
REV. H. CARMICHAEL,	MR. G. G. MINOR,
REV. L. R. MASON,	DR. J. R. WHEAT,
REV. H. B. LEE,	MR. F. D. BEVERIDGE,
REV. S. A. WALLIS,	MR. B. RAND. WELLFORD.

MR. J. L. WILLIAMS, *Treasurer.*

---

**Standing Committee on Church Property.**

RT. REV. J. B. NEWTON,	MR. DAVID N. WALKER,
MR. JOHN F. GLENN,	MR. BOSWELL ALSOP.

---

**Trustees of the Bruce Fund.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., LL.D.

MR. JAMES M. BALL.

---

**Officers of the Brotherhood.**

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE, *President.*

MR. P. H. MAYO, *Secretary.*

MR. CYRUS BOSSIEUX, *Treasurer.*



---

Officers, Committees, &c , for 1894.

---

**Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese of Virginia.**

**RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE.**

**RT. REV. JOHN B. NEWTON.**

<b>REV. D. F. SPRIGG,</b>	<b>MR. B. J. BARBOUR,</b>
<b>REV. J. K. MASON,</b>	<b>MR. J. F. GLENN,</b>
<b>REV. H. CARMICHAEL,</b>	<b>MR. CYRUS BOSSIEUX,</b>
<b>MR. CHAS. E. WHITLOCK,</b>	<b>MR. F. H. MCGUIRE,</b>
<b>MR. JOSEPH BRYAN,</b>	<b>MR. WM: H. PALMER,</b>
<b>MR. E. B. ADDISON,</b>	<b>MR. JAMES M. BALL,</b>
	<b>MR. JAMES N. BOYD.</b>

*The above includes*

The Bruce Fund, Mr. J. M. BALL, Treasurer;  
 The Fund for the relief of Disabled Clergy, COL. WM. H. PALMER,  
 Treasurer;  
 The Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Mr. E. B. ADDISON, Treasurer;  
 The Episcopal Fund, ———, Treasurer.

---

**Treasurer of the Education Society.**

**REV. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D.,** - - - *Alexandria.*

---

**Examining Chaplains.**

<b>REV. S. A. WALLIS,</b>	<b>REV. W. M. CLARK,</b>
<b>REV. R. A. GOODWIN.</b>	

LIST OF THE CLERGY  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

WITH THEIR CURES AND POST-OFFICES,

MAY, 1894.

- Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., *Richmond*.  
 Rt. Rev. John B. Newton, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. George C. Abbitt, St. Mark's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Thomas M. Ambler, Ashland Parish, *Ashland*.  
 Rev. Thomas P. Baker, St. John's Church, *West Point*.  
 Rev. Clarence E. Ball, Grace Church, *Alexandria*.  
 Rev. J. H. Birkhead, Overwharton Parish, *Stafford C. H.*  
 Rev. W. W. Brander, Rivanna Parish, *Columbia*.  
 Rev. W. Cabell Brown\*, *Porto Alegre, Brazil, S. A.*  
 Rev. Edward B. Burwell, Christ Church Parish, *Lancaster C. H.*  
 Rev. Hartley Carmichael, D. D., St. Paul's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Robert A. Castleman, Upper Truro Parish and Fall's Church,  
 Fairfax Parish, *Herndon*.  
 Rev. William M. Clark, St. George's Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
 Rev. John C. Cornick, Westover Parish, *Westover*.  
 Rev. Angus Crawford, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary,*  
 Fairfax county.

---

\* Not entitled to a seat.

---

 List of Clergy.
 

---

- Rev. Nelson P. Dame, Christ Church, *Winchester*.  
 Rev. D. C. T. Davis, St. Anne's Parish, Essex county, *Loretto*.  
 Rev. John Y. Downman, All Saint's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. William B. Everett\*, St. Thomas Church, *Middletown*.  
 Rev. J. R. Ellis, Christ Church, *Gordonsville*.  
 Rev. Robert A. Goodwin, St. John's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. James Grammer, D. D., Kingston Parish, Mathews county, *Williams' Wharf*.  
 Rev. Carl E. Grammer, Professor, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax county.  
 Rev. John J. Gravatt, Church of the Holy Trinity, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. John C. Gray, Trinity Church, *Fredericksburg*.  
 Rev. Berryman Green, St. James' Church, *Leesburg*.  
 Rev. John S. Hansbrough, St. Thomas' Church, *Orange C. H.*  
 Rev. Chas. S. Harrison, Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county, *Sperryville*.  
 Rev. Sewell S. Hepburn, St. Paul's and St. Martin's Parishes, Hanover county, *Taylorville*.  
 Rev. Edwin S. Hinks, Meade Parish, Fauquier county, *Upperville*.  
 Rev. J. Hervey Hundley, D. D., St. Luke's Church, Essex county, *Montague's*.  
 Rev. J. T. L. Hynes, Beckford Parish, *Mount Jackson*.  
 Rev. John W. Johnson (colored), St. Philip's Church, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. E. Valentine Jones, Walker's Parish, Albemarle county, *Bowlesville*.  
 Rev. Joseph R. Jones, Greenway Court Parish, Clarke county, *Millwood*.  
 Rev. Lucien L. Kinsolving\*, *Porto Alegre, Brazil, S. A.*  
 Rev. C. R. Kuyk, Assistant, St. John's Church, and Missionary, *Richmond*.  
 Rev. Wm. C. Latané, Washington Parish, Westmoreland county, *Oak Grove*.  
 Rev. H. B. Lee, Christ Church, *Charlottesville*.  
 Rev. Wm. B. Lee, Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester C. H.*  
 Rev. Charles H. Lee, Jr., Leed's Parish, Fauquier county, *Hume*.
- 

\* Not entitled to a seat.

---

 List of Clergy.
 

---

- Rev. Thomas D. Lewis, Trinity Church, Manassas and Zion Church,  
*Fairfax C. H.*  
 Rev. Thomas E. Locke, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle county,  
*Glendower.*  
 Rev. John K. Mason, D. D., St. James' Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. Landon R. Mason, Grace Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. Everard Meade, Evangelist, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. John G. Meem\*, *Porto Alegre, Brazil, S. A.*  
 Rev. J. M. Meredith\*, Stafford county, *Richland.*  
 Rev. Charles Minnigerode, D. D., *Alexandria.*  
 Rev. G. Mosley Murray, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county, *Rapi-  
 dan.*  
 Rev. John McNabb, Hanover Parish, *King George C. H.*  
 Rev. J. J. McIlhinney, Fairfax county, *Fall's Church.*  
 Rev. James W. Morris\*, *Porto Alegre, Brazil, S. A.*  
 Rev. Preston Nash, Christ Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. George W. Nelson, St. James Church, *Warrenton.*  
 Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary*, Fair-  
 fax county.  
 Rev. Frederick W. Neve, St. Paul's and Emmanuel Churches, Albe-  
 marle county, *Ivy Depot.*  
 Rev. John J. Norwood, Whittle Parish, Fauquier county, *The Plains.*  
 Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D., Dean, *Theological Seminary*, Fairfax  
 county.  
 Rev. Carter Page, Ridley Parish, Culpeper county, *Brandy Station.*  
 Rev. P. P. Phillips, St. Paul's Church, *Alexandria.*  
 Rev. Pike Powers, D. D., St. Andrew's Church, *Richmond.*  
 Rev. B. M. Randolph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county, *Brook  
 Hill.*  
 Rev. J. B. T. Reed\*, *Winchester.*  
 Rev. John F. Ribble, Piedmont and Emmanuel Parishes, *Casanova.*  
 Rev. George S. Somerville\*, Haymarket Parish, Prince William  
 county, *Haymarket.*  
 Rev. Stephen O. Southall, \* *Amelia C. H.*  
 Rev. D. Francis Sprigg, \* D. D., *Richmond.*
- 

\* Not entitled to a seat.

---

List of Clergy.

---

- Rev. Frank Steed, Luray Parish, Page county, *Luray*.  
Rev. Henderson Suter, D. D., Christ Church, *Alexandria*.  
Rev. P. D. Thompson, Wickliffe Parish, Clarke county, *Wickliffe*.  
Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, South Farnham Parish, Essex County,  
*Tappahannock*.  
Rev. John P. Tyler, Cunningham Chapel Parish, Clarke county,  
*Millwood*.  
Rev. Thomas W. Vaughan (colored), St. Paul's Chapel, *Gordonsville*.  
Rev. Cornelius Walker, D. D., Professor, *Theological Seminary*,  
Fairfax county.  
Rev. Samuel A. Wallis, Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county,  
*Accotink*.  
Rev. David F. Ward, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, *Hague*.  
Rev. S. S. Ware, St. Mary's Parish, Caroline county, *Port Royal*.  
Rev. S. P. Watters, St. Stephen's Church, *Culpeper C. H.*  
Rev. J. C. Wheat, D. D., Grace Church, Rockingham county, *Lynwood*.  
Rev. W. B. Williams, Missionary, *Richmond*.  
Rev. Orville M. Yerger, Emmanuel Church, *Harrisonburg*.

# LIST OF LAY DELEGATES.

ELECTED TO THE COUNCIL, MAY, 1894.

- Alfriend, T. L., All Saint's Church, Richmond.  
 Ashby, Jas., Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.
- Baker, Albert, Christ Church, Frederick Parish, Frederick county.  
 Bander, E., Trinity Church, Prince William county.  
 Bargamin, A., Grace Church, Richmond.  
 Barksdale, George A., St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.  
 Bentley, Wm. C., St. Paul's Church, Richmond.  
 Beveridge, F. D., St. Mark's Church, Richmond.  
 Blackford, L. M., Christ Church, Alexandria.  
 Blake, J. C., St. David's Church, King William county.  
 Bossieux, Cyrus, St. John's Church, Richmond.  
 Brockenbrough, John, Christ Church, Middlesex county.  
 Brockenbrough, Wm. A., Emmanuel Church, Richmond county.  
 Brown, L. P., Trinity Church, Upperville.  
 Bryan, Joseph, Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.  
 Burton, Charles W., Christ Church, Richmond.
- Carter, W. H., Grace Church, Caroline county.  
 Cary, Charles E., Ware Church, Gloucester county.  
 Chew, Thomas J., Haymarket Parish, Prince William county.  
 Clagett, H. O., St. James' Church, Leesburg.  
 Claybrook, Willoughby Newton, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.  
 Coleman, Wm. J., St. John's Church, Louisa county.
- Darracott, George T., St. Paul's Church, Hanover county.

---

**Laity Present.**

---

**Fitzhugh, R. C., St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.**

**Garnett, James M., Christ Church, Charlottesville.**

**Gordon, John W., Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.**

**Green, Edward M., Bloomfield Parish, Rappahannock county.**

**Henderson, Thomas, Church of Our Saviour, Fauquier county.**

**James, B. O., St. James' Northam Parish, Goochland county.**

**Jones, W. M., St. James' Church, Ashland.**

**King, Charles, Grace Church, Alexandria.**

**Lacy, Lane, St. Peter's Church, New Kent county.**

**Levy, Leon, St. James' Church, Louisa county.**

**Machen, James P., Upper Truro Parish, Fairfax county.**

**Merrick, W. Gordon, Christ Church, St. Ann's Parish, Albemarle county.**

**McGuire, F. H., St. James' Church, Richmond.**

**Mackreth, Robert, St. Paul's Church, Albemarle county.**

**Mason, J. S., Emmanuel Church, Piedmont Parish, Fauquier county.**

**Marshall, Wm. C., Leed's Parish, Fauquier county.**

**Meade, D. G., Whittle Parish, Fauquier county.**

**Moore, Thomas, Zion Church, Fairfax county.**

**McGuire, Dr. J. M. G., Clarke Parish, Clarke county.**

**Nelson, P. W., Grace Church, Albemarle county.**

**Nelson, Keating S., Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.**

**Nicolson, James L., Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county.**

**Noland, C. P., Luray Parish, Page county.**

**Norris, W. O., Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.**

**Nourse, C. J., Grace Church, Fauquier county.**

**Ott, Luther H., Rockingham Parish, Rockingham county.**

**Page, John, St. Martin's Parish, Hanover county.**

**Page, R. Powell, Christ Church, Clarke county.**

**Pendleton, J. D., Christ Church, Gordonsville.**

---

Laity Present.

---

Rixey, Eppa, St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper C. H.

Snead, Capt. W. T., Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.

Sale, C. J., St. Ann's Parish, Essex county.

Scott, R. Taylor, St. James' Church, Warrenton.

Spindle, C. W., Christ and St. Paul's Churches, Culpeper.

Taylor, John M., Monumental Church, Richmond.

Temple, John, South Farnham, Essex county.

Tripp, Silas D., Falls Church, Fairfax county.

Triplett, L., Jr., Beckford Parish, Shenandoah county.

Walker, G. M., Westover Parish, Charles City county.

Wallace, M. R. (colored), Convocation.

Wellford, R. Carter, St. John's Church, Richmond county.

Williams, John G., St. Thomas' Church, Orange county.

Wilmer, Joseph, Slaughter Parish, Culpeper county.

Wirt, Dr. Wm., Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.

Woolnough, Chas. E., Emmanuel Church, Albemarle county.

Zimmerman, John R., St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.



## RULES OF ORDER.

### ORGANIZATION.

- 1st. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing, nor afterward stand except to address the chair.

### ORDER OF BUSINESS.

- 1st. After the organization of the Council the following order of business shall be observed:

The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore* when the Treasurer is absent.

The adoption of rules of order.

The reading of the journal of the preceding day.

The reading of pastoral address.

The appointment of committees.

Report of standing committees.

Report of special committees.

Unfinished business.

- 2d. There shall be appointed by the President, not later than the *second* day of the Council, unless otherwise directed, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order:

A committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on the Fund for the support of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergymen.

A Committee on the Episcopal Fund.

A Committee on the Brotherhood.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund.

A Committee on the Accounts of the Bruce Fund.

---

Rules of Order.

---

A Committee on the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Missionary Society.

A Committee on Parochial Reports.

A Committee on the Admission of New Parishes.

A Committee on Elections.

A Committee on Finance, consisting of laymen.

A Committee on Clerical Support, consisting of *ten* laymen.

A Committee on Sunday Schools.

3d. Immediately after the reading of the Bishops' Addresses the Council shall proceed to elect the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and such other Committees as are necessary for the transaction of the business of the Diocese until the next annual meeting of the Council.

ORDER OF DEBATE.

1st. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and if in writing, be read by the Secretary, before debate.

2d. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

3d. Every motion shall be reduced to writing, if the President or any member require it.

4th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate.

5th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

6th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present; it shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendment are precluded.

---

Rules of Order.

---

7th. A motion to adjourn, or to lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

8th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

9th. If any member transgresses the rules of the Council the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

10th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

11th. No member shall speak more than twice to the same question without leave of the Council.

12th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever seven members require it.

13th. Any member may call for the division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

14th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

15th. No member shall vote upon question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

16th. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

17th. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1st. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

---

**Rules of Order.**

---

2d. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

3d. No spectators shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the Rector and Wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

4th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

JOURNAL  
OF THE  
NINETY-NINTH ANNUAL COUNCIL  
OF THE  
Protestant Episcopal Church,  
IN VIRGINIA.

---

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, RICHMOND, VA.,  
WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1894.

The Ninety-Ninth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, met at 10 A. M. this day in Monumental Church for the consecration of the Rev. John B. Newton, M. D., as Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Virginia.

There were present, in the chancel, the Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D., Bishop of Virginia; the Rt. Rev. George W. Peterkin, Bishop of West Virginia, and the Rt. Rev. A. M. Randolph, Bishop of Southern Virginia, as Consecrators; the Rt. Rev. Thomas U. Dudley, D. D., Bishop of Kentucky; the Rt. Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D., Assistant Bishop of Alabama, and the Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., Assistant Bishop of South Carolina. The Bishop of Virginia acted for the Presiding Bishop. Bishop Jackson, of Alabama, and Bishop Capers, of South Carolina, were the Presenters.

Morning prayer was read by the Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., and the Rev. Hartley Carmichael, D. D.

Bishop Dudley preached the sermon from St. John xvii, 21.

---

 Consecration of the Assistant Bishop.
 

---

The Testimonial of the Council of Virginia was read by the Secretary, the Rev. Everard Meade; that of the Standing Committee by Mr. L. M. Blackford.

The Testimonial of the Bishops and the Order for the Consecration taken by the Presiding Bishop, were read by the Rev. B. M. Randolph.

After the laying on of hands, Assistant Bishop Newton was conducted within the rails of the chancel, and the Holy Communion was proceeded with.

---

The Council was called to order by Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle at 1:15 P. M.

The roll of ministers was called, and the following answered to their names :

RT. REV. FRANCIS M. WHITTLE, D. D.

RT. REV. JOHN B. NEWTON, M. D.

Rev. George C. Abbitt,	Rev. James Grammer, D. D.
“ Thomas M. Ambler,	“ John J. Gravatt,
“ Thomas P. Baker,	“ John C. Gray,
“ Clarence E. Ball,	“ Berryman Green,
“ J. H. Birckhead,	“ John S. Hansbrough,
“ William W. Brander,	“ Charles S. Harrison,
“ Edward B. Burwell,	“ Sewell S. Hepburn,
“ Hartley Carmichael, D. D.	“ J. Hervey Hundley, D. D.
“ Robert A. Castleman,	“ J. T. L. Hynes,
“ William M. Clark,	“ E. Valentine Jones,
“ John C. Cornick,	“ Joseph R. Jones,
“ Angus Crawford, D. D.	“ C. R. Kuyk,
“ Nelson P. Dame,	“ William C. Latané,
“ D. C. T. Davis,	“ Charles H. Lee,
“ John Y. Downman,	“ H. B. Lee,
“ Josiah R. Ellis,	“ William B. Lee,
“ Robert A. Goodwin,	“ Thomas D. Lewis,

---

 Clergy and Laity Present.
 

---

Rev. Thomas E. Locke,	Rev. John F. Ribble,
“ John K. Mason, D. D.	“ Frank Steed,
“ Landon R. Mason,	“ P. D. Thompson,
“ Everard Meade,	“ Arthur C. Thomson,
“ G. Mosley Murray,	“ John P. Tyler,
“ Preston Nash,	“ Thomas W. Vaughan,
“ George W. Nelson,	“ Samuel A. Wallis,
“ Kinloch Nelson, D. D.	“ David F. Ward,
“ Frederick W. Neve,	“ S. S. Ware,
“ Carter Page,	“ S. P. Watters,
“ P. P. Phillips,	“ Orville M. Yerger.
“ B. M. Randolph,	

The roll of Lay Delegates, whose certificates had been sent to the Secretary, was then called, and the following answered to their names:

Mr. T. L. Alfriend,	Mr. F. H. McGuire,
“ E. Bander,	Dr. J. M. S. McGuire,
“ George A. Barksdale,	Mr. D. G. Meade,
“ William C. Bentley,	“ Thomas Moore,
“ F. T. Beveridge,	“ P. W. Nelson,
“ L. M. Blackford,	“ Keating S. Nelson,
“ John Brockenbrough,	“ C. J. Nourse,
“ Wm. A. Brockenbrough,	“ Luther H. Ott,
“ Joseph Bryan,	“ R. Powell Page,
“ Charles H. Burton,	Dr. J. D. Pendleton,
“ Thomas J. Chew,	Mr. Eppa Rixie,
“ H. O. Clagett,	“ William H. Richards,
“ W. N. Claybrook,	“ C. J. Sale,
“ R. C. Fitzhugh,	“ R. Taylor Scott,
“ James M. Garnett,	Captain W. T. Snead,
“ John W. Gordon,	Mr. John M. Taylor,
“ B. O. James,	“ Silas D. Tripp,
“ Lane Lacy,	“ L. Triplett,
“ H. I. Lewis,	“ R. Carter Wellford,
“ James P. Machen,	“ John G. Williams,
“ Robert Mackreth,	“ B. L. Winston,
“ William C. Marshall,	“ Charles Woolnough.

---

 Report of Committee on Credentials and Resolutions.
 

---

## APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS.

The Bishop then announced the following Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates :

Rev. B. M. Randolph,	Rev. Wm. C. Latané,
“ J. Y. Downman,	Mr. F. D. Beveridge,
“ Geo. C. Abbitt,	“ B. O. James,
	Mr. Wm. C. Marshall.

The Rev. Mr. Randolph, chairman, reported that the roll called by the Secretary was correct, and the following names were to be added to it, viz :

Maj. John Page,	Mr. Geo. T. Darracott,
Mr. Joseph Wilmer,	“ Cyrus Bossieux,
“ J. S. Mason,	“ M. R. Wallace (colored).

A quorum of both orders being present, the Council was declared organized and ready for business.

The Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., offered the following resolutions, which were adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Rules of Order of the last Council be adopted as the Rules of Order for this Council.

*Resolved*, That, beginning to-morrow in St. James' Church, the following be the hours for religious services and business: Divine service at 9:30 A. M. Adjournment for dinner at 2 P. M. Re-assemble at 4 P. M., and adjourn at 6 P. M.

Mr. L. M. Blackford presented the following:

*Resolved*, That the visiting clergy and candidates for Holy Orders be invited to seats on the floor of the Council.

Carried.

Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D., presented the following:

*Resolved*, That the Bishops of West Virginia, Southern Virginia, Kentucky, Alabama, and South Carolina be invited to seats within the chancel.

Carried.



---

 Appointment of Standing Committees.
 

---

## APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES.

The Bishop announced the following Standing Committees :

## STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. S. A. Wallis,	Mr. R. Powell Page,
“ E. V. Jones,	“ H. T. Lewis,
“ H. Carmichael,	“ George A. Barksdale,
“ Preston Nash,	“ R. Carter Wellford.

## WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Rev. R. A. Castleman,	Mr. Charles E. Cary.
-----------------------	----------------------

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

Rev. B. Green,	Dr. William Wirt.
----------------	-------------------

## BROTHERHOOD.

Mr. R. Taylor Scott,	Mr. H. O. Clagett,
Mr. L. M. Blackford.	

## DISABLED CLERGY FUND.

Rev. Carter Page,	Mr. W. A. Brockenbrough.
-------------------	--------------------------

## BRUCE FUND.

Rev. S. S. Hepburn,	Mr. B. L. Winston.
---------------------	--------------------

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. H. B. Lee,	Mr. R. C. Fitzhugh,
“ George C. Abbitt,	“ William C. Marshall.

## PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Rev. John J. Gravatt,	Mr. Charles Woolnough,
“ William B. Lee,	“ F. D. Beveridge,
“ J. R. Ellis,	“ C. J. Sale.

---

 Standing Committees, Evening Session.
 

---

## NEW PARISHES.

Rev. G. W. Nelson,	Mr. D. G. Meade,
“ J. J. Norwood,	“ C. P. Noland.

## ELECTIONS.

Rev. P. P. Phillips,	Mr. Thomas Moore.
----------------------	-------------------

## FINANCE.

Mr. Joseph Bryan,	Mr. Albert Baker,
“ John G. Williams,	“ James M. Garnett,
Mr. Cyrus Bossieux.	

## CLERICAL SUPPORT.

Mr. W. S. Barton,	Mr. Thomas L. Alfriend,
“ B. O. James,	“ L. H. Ott,
“ Thomas Henderson,	“ G. M. Walker,
“ J. P. Machen,	“ Charles King,
“ J. D. Pendleton,	“ Thomas J. Chew.

On motion of the Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., the Council adjourned to meet at St. James' Church this evening at 8:15 o'clock.

---

 ST. JAMES' CHURCH, WEDNESDAY, 8:15 P. M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment. Rt. Rev. John B. Newton, the Assistant Bishop, in the chair.

After Divine service, conducted by the Rector, the Rev. Dr. Powers read the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

---

Report of Executive Committee of D. M. Society.

---

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE  
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA.

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia respectfully report :

That they have aided in the past year parishes in the following counties, viz: Albemarle, Caroline, Culpeper, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Fluvanna, Frederick, Gloucester, Hanover, Henrico, King George, King and Queen, King William, Lancaster, Loudoun, Louisa, Madison, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Orange, Rappahannock, Richmond, Shenandoah, Spotsylvania and Stafford—twenty-seven out of the thirty-eight counties of the Diocese. These parishes and parts of parishes have been served by twenty-six ministers, two of whom resigned in the course of the year, leaving only two vacant parishes in the Diocese, which will probably be filled the ensuing summer. In a few cases, as in New Kent and Spotsylvania, only a single church or chapel is served, and in several others the parish is ministered to by a clergyman living in a neighboring county, as Northumberland, by Rev. E. B. Burwell, of Lancaster county; Louisa, by Rev. E. Valentine Jones, of Albemarle, and Rev. J. R. Ellis, of Gordonsville; King and Queen, by Rev. A. C. Thomson, of Essex, and Middlesex, by Rev. J. H. Hundley, of Essex. It will be seen, therefore, that our work covers more than two-thirds of the area of the Diocese. The aid given has ranged from \$100 to \$300 to a parish or church, with the exception of \$50 to St. George's Chapel, Spotsylvania; and the total amount paid out by the treasurer, according to his report, including the evangelist's salary and other incidental expenses, is about \$6,827.64. We believe that our missionaries are all faithful men, working efficiently in their several fields of labor according to their ability and opportunity. While some changes take place from time to time within the Diocese, there seems to be little or no disposition on the part of the settled rectors to leave it. The exhibit which we have made above of more than two-thirds of the Diocese helped by us and needing help, shows the extent and importance of our work and the need of liberal support on the part of the people. We cannot do our present work with less than seven thousand dollars, and we ought to do more than we are now doing. Some stipends ought to be increased and some new fields ought to be occupied. The total amount of receipts since the Council of 1893, according to the treasurer's report, is \$6,265.58. At this date the balance on hand is \$3,455.44. A good balance to start with is necessary, because, while the receipts of the summer and early fall are always small, the payments go on all the time, and without a good balance to fall back upon our funds are exhausted and we are driven to the necessity of borrowing. The work of the evangelist, Rev. Everard Meade, has been so wise, faithful and efficient that we desire to continue his services. Not only

---

Report of Executive Committee of D. M. Society—Continued.

---

are parishes likely to become vacant at any time, but there is so much missionary and other work needing to be done in the Diocese, which neither the Bishops nor the settled clergy can do, that we do not see how we can dispense with his services, and we believe that the result will amply justify his continuance. The following statement will show some of the work which needs to be done: There are nine counties in the Diocese which have no resident minister. There are fourteen counties with one resident minister in each county. In the county of Hanover one minister, Rev. S. S. Hepburn, has charge of six churches. In the counties of Lancaster and Northumberland one minister, Rev. E. B. Burwell, has charge of five churches, and nearly all our county parishes have three churches to be served. The services are therefore necessarily infrequent, and an evangelist or general missionary would be invaluable to give more frequent and sometimes continued services, as well as to afford relief to the overburdened rectors. Besides, the county of Greene has no Episcopal church, no services, and no Episcopal people except, perhaps, one or two. The county of Madison has one church and five communicants, with no increase for at least ten years. The county of Spotsylvania has no services outside of Fredericksburg, except at St. George's Chapel, a few miles from that city. The lower part of Caroline and the upper part of the adjoining county of King and Queen for a distance of probably fifty miles has no Episcopal church and no Episcopal service. So great is the need of missionary service that some convocations have been trying to raise a fund to support a convocation missionary. Besides there are always Deacons who need some one to administer the Holy Communion to their people, which the neighboring clergy are either unable or unwilling to do. We think, therefore, that an Evangelist or General Missionary is necessary to carry on and to extend the work of the church in the Diocese. We recognize the increased burdens of the Diocese, with its resources diminished, as they have been, by division and by the hardness of the times, but we believe that the Diocese of Virginia will, by the blessing of God, be equal to the emergency, as she always has been, and we thank God and the people and the children for the showing we are able to make in spite of all difficulties. But we urge Rectors and Superintendents of Sunday schools to keep up their collections for Diocesan Missions for at least another month. We remind all our missionaries that our Rules require them to take up a collection for the same object four times a year, and we suggest that the Sunday schools have at least one Missionary Sunday a month, when the collection shall be devoted to missionary objects, believing that the collections of the other Sundays will be sufficient to meet the proper expenses of the Sunday school, and reserving still the Lenten offerings for Diocesan Missions.

All which is respectfully submitted.

PIKE POWERS,

*Secretary Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*



---

 Bishop's Address.
 

---

- June 27.—Emmanuel, King George county, confirmed three.  
 June 28.—St. Mathew's, Essex, confirmed three.  
 June 29.—Vawter's, Essex, confirmed one.  
 June 30.—Grace, Caroline, confirmed five.

At this time I felt in need of rest, and suspended further visitations until—

September 19.—In Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, assisted by Rev. Robt. C. Jett and N. P. Dame, admitted the rector, Rev. Orville M. Yerger, to priest's orders, and confirmed three.

September 20.—St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson (vacant), confirmed one.

September 22.—Emmanuel, Fauquier, confirmed two.

September 23.—Trinity, Upperville, confirmed ten.

September 24.—Emmanuel, Middleburg, confirmed four.

September 24.—Church of the Redeemer, Aldie, confirmed two.

September 25.—Church of our Saviour, Oatlands, confirmed one.

September 26.—St. James', Leesburg, confirmed fourteen. I had two other appointments, but bodily suffering, which I had endured for several days, now became so severe as to compel me to recall them, and I was unable to make any new ones until the following spring.

October 22.—Bishop Randolph, kindly acting for me in Grace Church, Fauquier, confirmed thirteen.

November 1.—St. Luke's, Fauquier, confirmed nine.

November 10.—In St. Mark's, Richmond, assisted by Rev. Messrs. Newton, Downman and Goodwin, ordained the rector, Rev. George C. Abbitt, Priest.

1894, January 16.—Christ Church, Charlottesville, Bishop Peterkin confirmed six.

January 31.—I presided over a special Council in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, which had been called three weeks before, to consider my request for the election of an Assistant Bishop on the ground of my broken health. The Council generously responded, and on the same day, with great unanimity, elected Rev. John B. Newton, M. D., for many years the faithful and beloved rector of the Monumental Church, Richmond.

February 25.—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, confirmed ten.

---

 Bishop's Address.
 

---

March 4.—Grace, Richmond, confirmed sixteen.

March 11.—Moore Memorial, confirmed thirteen, and St. Mark's, thirteen, one being from Emmanuel Chapel.

March 18.—All Saint's, Richmond, confirmed nine.

March 25.—Confirmed in St. John's, Richmond, thirty-eight, and in the Monumental, twelve.

April 1.—St. Paul's, confirmed twenty, and St. James', twenty-nine.

April 8.—St. George's, Fredericksburg, confirmed twelve, and in Trinity Church, fourteen.

April 10.—Wickliffe Church, Clarke county, confirmed three.

April 12.—Grace, Berryville, confirmed four.

April 13.—Christ, Millwood, eighteen, and Christ, Winchester, thirty-two. The last four confirmations were by Bishop Peterkin, of West Virginia, who kindly acted for me.

April 15.—Confirmed twenty-four in Christ, Richmond, and in St. Philip's (colored), confirmed seven.

April 21.—St. James', Louisa C. H., confirmed three.

April 22.—In Christ Church, Gordonsville, confirmed seventeen, and in St. Paul's Chapel (colored), confirmed eight.

April 25.—St. James', Ashland, confirmed four.

April 29.—Visited the churches in Alexandria, confirming in Grace, thirteen; St. Paul's, twenty-three; and Christ, twelve.

## RECEIVED AS POSTULANTS.

Wm. H. K. Pendleton, Joseph A. Specht, Benj. Johnson Darneille, J. Ogle Warfield, R. Page Newton, J. R. Matthews, Ian Grant Cameron, W. T. Snead, Jr.

R. Page Newton, because of bad health, has since withdrawn.

## CANDIDATES FOR PRIEST'S ORDERS.

John G. Scott, John S. Douglas, James F. Aitkins, Jos. Howard Gibbons, Eppa Rixey, J. Ogle Warfield.

John G. Scott has been transferred to Southern Virginia.

## DEACONS ORDAINED.

1893, May 9.—In St. Paul's Church, Richmond, Geo. C. Abbitt.

---

 Bishop's Address.
 

---

June 18.—In Christ Church, Richmond, Wm. Hamilton Stewart.

June 23.—In the Theological Seminary Chapel, Thomas Perry Baker, Arthur Kirkly Fenton, Charles Henry Lee, Jr., Thos. Dean Lewis, Arthur C. Thomson, David F. Ward, Henry Wingate. The last for the Bishop of East Carolina.

## PRESBYTERS ORDAINED.

1893, May 9.—In St. Paul's, Richmond, Rev. Richard P. Williams.

June 23.—In Theological Seminary Chapel, Rev. Josiah Richard Ellis, Rev. John Francis Ribble.

September 19.—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg, Rev. Orville M. Yerger.

November 10.—St. Mark's, Richmond, Rev. George C. Abbitt.

## MINISTERIAL CHANGES.

Rev. James Grammer, D. D., has become rector of Kingston Parish, Mathews county; Rev. D. F. Sprigg, D. D., has resigned Moore Memorial Church, Richmond; Rev. P. P. Phillips has resigned the rectorship of Grace Church, Berryville, and accepted that of St. Paul's, Alexandria; Rev. Thos. P. Baker is in charge of St. John's Church, West Point; Charles H. Lee, Jr., of Leeds Parish, Fauquier; Thomas D. Lewis, of the churches at Fairfax Courthouse and Manassas; Arthur C. Thomson, of South Farnham Parish, Essex, and David F. Ward, of Cople Parish, Westmoreland; Rev. J. R. Ellis is rector of Christ Church, Gordonsville; John F. Ribble, of Emmanuel Parish, Fauquier; O. M. Yerger, of Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg; George C. Abbitt, of St. Mark's, Richmond; Clarence E. Ball, of Grace, Alexandria; J. T. L. Hynes, of Beckford Parish, Shenandoah; John J. Gravatt, of Moore Memorial Church, Richmond; Robert A. Goodwin, of St. John's, Richmond; George S. Somerville, of St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.

## LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Revs. Augustine J. Smith and Wm. Lewis Burton to Kentucky; Arthur K. Fenton to West Virginia; Wm. H. Stewart to New York; Jas. W. Keeble to Arkansas; Robert C. Jett and William T. Roberts



---

**Bishop's Address.**

---

to Southern Virginia; William J. Morton to Tennessee; Richard P. Williams to Alabama.

**LETTERS DIMISSORY ACCEPTED.**

Revs. O. M. Yerger from Alabama; C. E. Ball from Albany; J. T. L. Hynes from Tennessee; Robert A. Goodwin, John J. Gravatt and George S. Somerville from Southern Virginia.

**MINISTER DECEASED.**

Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., for some thirty-three years rector of St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, died suddenly at his home in that city, September 15th, 1893, in the seventieth year of his age. Ordained in 1846, he spent many of the first years of his ministry in Warrenton, Virginia, and removed from there to Columbus, Ohio, but in a very short time returned to his beloved Virginia (he was born in New York) as rector of St. Paul's Church, in which office he continued until his death. It is worthy of remark, that his rectorship in Alexandria and that of his predecessor, Rev. James T. Johnston, covered a period of between sixty and seventy years. Dr. Norton was too well known both in the Diocese and church at large to require any lengthened notice from me. I had known him intimately for nearly fifty years, and admired him greatly and loved him warmly. A man of humble, charitable and pure Christian character and life; remarkable for his reticence, prudence and discretion; of unusually clear and sound judgment, and possessing great ability as a preacher and speaker, he combined in an eminent degree the wisdom of the serpent and the harmlessness of the dove. For many years, and as long as his health permitted, he was a prominent and influential member of our Diocesan Council and General Convention, and to the last was one of the most valued trustees of our Theological Seminary and High School, in both which institutions, because of what he conceived to be their inestimable value to the church, he ever manifested the deepest interest. Very few of us ministers who were contemporaries of Dr. Norton remain, and when our time shall come to depart hence, may we all be found—as I am sure he was—waiting and watching and ready.

---

 Bishop's Address.
 

---

## MINISTER DEPOSED.

1893, September 18.—Rev. Robert Blair Bruce, colored Deacon, was deposed from the ministry of this church, he having voluntarily renounced the same. The record was attested by Rev. Drs. Powers and Newton, as required by Canon.

## LAY READERS LICENSED.

The following Lay Readers have been licensed during the past year: Dr. C. B. Morton, Grace Church, Caroline; L. D. Aylett, C. B. Baker, and John B. Minor, Jr., Christ, Charlottesville; George P. Hodgson, St. John's, Fluvanna; Robert B. Nelson, Shenandoah, Page county; W. D. Carter, South Farnham Parish, Essex county.

## SUMMARY.

Visitations .....	49
Confirmed (white, 518, colored, 26).....	544
Postulants received.....	8
Candidates for Priest's Orders admitted.....	6
Present number.....	23
Deacons ordained.....	9
Presbyters ordained.....	5
Minister deceased.....	1
Minister deposed.....	1
Letters Dimissory given.....	9
Letters Dimissory accepted.....	6
Lay Readers licensed.....	7
Present number of ministers (4 in Brazil and 2 colored).....	81
Number engaged in Parochial work.....	65
Number on Diocesan Missionary list.....	28
Number of churches and chapels (5 colored).....	159

So far as we can judge from the foregoing report there is nothing discouraging, to say the least, in the condition of the Diocese during the past year, as compared with that of the year preceding. I fear that—no doubt as a consequence of the unprecedented business depression throughout the country—the contributions to our various benevolent and religious institutions will be found to have fallen below the average of years past. I am sorry to know that this is true

---

Bishop's Address.

---

of our Diocesan Missionary Society, upon which the very life of our church may almost be said to depend. I feel that I can hardly exaggerate its importance, or the necessity for our people to contribute to its funds to the extent of their ability. The children have done nobly with their Lenten offerings, and I heartily thank them, but must earnestly exhort them and their parents and teachers not to become weary in well doing, having God's promise that in due season we shall reap if we faint not. While it is true that there are no new towns springing up or rapidly growing within the Diocese, it is also true that there yet remains much land to be possessed by our church, which is still practically unknown in large portions of a number of counties, and in one (the county of Greene) we have no services at all. If this general statement is not sufficient to show the urgent necessity for sustaining this Society then let every member and friend of our church reflect on the fact that of sixty-three white ministers engaged in parochial work, twenty-eight, or considerably more than one-third, are supported in part by the Society. This fact means that if the aid of the Missionary Society was withdrawn more than one-third of our ministers would be obliged to abandon their fields of labor, and more than one-third of the churches of the Diocese would be closed. The faithful services of these missionary pastors have been supplemented during the past year by the judicious and efficient labors of our evangelist or general missionary, Rev. E. Meade. The Executive Committee has most wisely and properly, in my judgment, decided to continue Mr. Meade in his office. Some persons may say that the consecration of Bishop Newton leaves no place for the evangelist. But their fields of labor are entirely different and distinct, and neither of them can fill the place or do the work of the other. They will both find—each in his own sphere—that they have enough of labor and care and responsibility to fill their hands and hearts.

I have no suggestions to make or plans to propose in regard to the work of the Diocese. For a fuller view of its condition I must refer you to the reports of the clergy and of our various societies and institutions.

Several years ago I obtained from the State Legislature a charter incorporating the Bethany Institute, the object being to establish a

## Bishop's Address.

home for the education and training of Deaconesses in our church. This is a work which I had and still have very much at heart, believing that the order of deaconess would be found to be more important and useful than that of deacon. But the matter does not seem to have impressed others as it has me. Of course, a large sum of money would be necessary to procure a building and start the work. But the treasurer, Mr. Rosewell Page, reports only \$64.29 received and on interest in the City Bank of Richmond up to January 1, 1894. However, we have made a beginning and I do not despair, but mention the subject hoping and praying that before long God will put it into the hearts of some of his people to whom he has entrusted the means, to swell the little bank deposit which I have mentioned to thousands, so that in this Diocese, as in other dioceses and in other churches, we may have our deaconesses and all the necessary equipment for preparing them for their work.

I would call attention to what follows, being part of a letter from the Secretary of the Prayer Book Distribution Society:

STOCKBRIDGE, MASS., April 10, 1894.

*Right Rev. and Dear Sir:*

Permit me to send to you herewith a copy of the resolutions which were adopted at a meeting of the Trustees of the Prayer Book Distribution Society, held at the Church Missions House, in New York, on Tuesday, March 13th:

*Resolved,* That the especial attention of the clergy and laity of the church be called to the fact that the publishers of the 32mo. edition of the Book of Common Prayer have reduced the price to fifteen cents a copy, thereby making it practicable for all congregations to provide themselves with the Revised Prayer Book, in accordance with the direction of the General Convention.

*Resolved,* That whereas the reduction of the cost of the Prayer Book to fifteen cents affords substantial encouragement to Prayer Book distribution, the clergy and laity be, and they are hereby, urged to adopt measures for putting the Prayer Book into the hands of all people who are strangers to it.

*Resolved,* That the Secretary be requested to print the foregoing resolutions in the Church papers, and also to communicate them to the several Bishops, with the request that they will bring the subject to the attention of the people of their Diocese, and also have reports forwarded to the Secretary, on or before September 1st, of the statistics of Prayer Book Distribution in their Dioceses.

Very respectfully yours,

ARTHUR CAMENCE, *Secretary.*

---

 Proposed Amendment to Canon XIV.
 

---

This Prayer Book Distribution Society was created by the last General Convention for the purpose of supplying everybody in the land with a copy of the Prayer Book. Of course, I would not compare any volume with *the Book*—the Bible—but our incomparable Prayer Book is so full of the words and truth of the Word of God, that I believe its distribution would do more good than the distribution of any other book in the world, next to the sacred Scriptures themselves. I wish we could form a branch of the Society and begin with the work of supplying with a copy of the Prayer Book every one in the Diocese who will receive it, and then extend our efforts to sending it throughout the whole country.

I conclude with the prayer that the Holy Spirit may direct and rule our hearts and give us a right judgment in all our deliberations, for the blessed Saviour's sake. Amen.

## ELECTION OF STANDING COMMITTEE.

The election of the Standing Committee of the Diocese being next in order, the Rev. J. K. Mason nominated the following persons :

Rev. Joseph Packard, D. D.,	Mr. L. M. Blackford,
“ Henderson Suter, D. D.,	“ Charles S. Taylor,
“ P. P. Phillips,	Col. Arthur Herbert.

The Rev. Mr. Phillips was nominated as the successor of the Rev. Dr. Norton.

The Rev. H. B. Lee nominated the Rev. S. A. Wallis as a member of the Standing Committee.

The Bishop appointed the Rev. N. P. Dame and Mr. Wm. C. Marshall as tellers, who reported as a result of the vote that the persons nominated by the Rev. Dr. Mason were elected.

Bishop Whittle offered the following as an amendment to Canon XIV of the Diocese, and asked that it be referred to a committee:

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO CANON XIV.

Change the language of the last part of paragraph 3, beginning with the words, “four clerical and three lay delegates,” and make the last sentence read:

---

Proposed changes of the Constitution.

---

"The President of the Council shall appoint a committee to be composed of one clerical and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report the names of those entitled to seats to the Secretary, and of those claiming but not entitled to seats to the Council."

Rev. R. A. Goodwin presented the following:

*Resolved*, That the proposed amendment to the XIVth Canon be referred to two clergymen and two laymen, to report to-morrow.

Carried.

The Bishop appointed the following as the committee:

Rev. B. M. Randolph,	Mr. Wm. C. Marshall,
" J. Y. Downman,	" Jno. R. Zimmerman.

The Rev. B. M. Randolph offered the following as an amendment to the blank form of "Certificate of appointment of lay delegate to the Council," and asked that it be referred to the same committee:

CERTIFICATE OF APPOINTMENT OF LAY DELEGATE TO THE COUNCIL.

This is to certify, That at a meeting of the vestry of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ county, held on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18—, the following named communicants of said \_\_\_\_\_, viz: Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, as lay delegate, and Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, as alternate, were duly appointed to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, of the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the city of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord \_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_, *Rector,*  
*Register or Warden.*

[Return original to Secretary of Council and give duplicate to delegate attending.]

On motion, it was so referred.

Major John Page offered the following as an amendment to Article II, of the Constitution, asked that it be referred to the same committee:

ARTICLE II, SECTION 2, OF CONSTITUTION.

The Council shall also be composed of lay members, consisting of one

---

 Report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
 

---

delegate for each parish or church, chosen by the vestry thereof, *who shall act until the following Easter Monday, and until their successors be chosen thereafter*. Every parish or church having more than one officiating minister, canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has ministers, and in every case the delegate, or delegates, shall be communicants in the church.

On motion, it was so referred.

## PROPOSED CHANGES OF THE CONSTITUTION.

The Rev. Dr. Kinloch Nelson read a letter from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention in regard to proposed changes in the Constitution as agreed upon in the last General Convention (vide Journal 1892, pages 338, 118).

The alterations recommended provide that alterations in the Prayer Book shall require the endorsement of the actual majority of all the Bishops and not of a majority of those present.

The second proposed change (vide Journal 1892, pages 394, 395, 152) is in regard to the substitution of the words "Bishop Coadjutor" for the words "Assistant Bishop" wherever they occur in the Constitution.

Dr. Nelson presented the following :

*Resolved*, That this letter be referred to a committee of two clergymen and one layman, who shall report to the next Council.

Carried.

The Bishop appointed the following as the committee :

Rev. Kinloch Nelson, D. D.,	Rev. Samuel A. Wallis,
	Mr. John R. Zimmerman.

## REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE.

The Rev. Henderson Suter, D. D., presented the following report of the Standing Committee of the Diocese :

The Standing Committee of the Diocese beg leave to report that since the last annual Council the following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders—viz :

---

 Report of Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School.
 

---

John S. Douglass,	W. T. Snead, Jr.,
J. Robert Matthews,	J. O. Warfield,
Roger C. Cowling.	

The following for Deacon's Orders—viz:

William H. Steuart,	Arthur Kirkby Fenton,
Thomas Semmes.	

The following for Priest's Orders—viz :

Rev. J. R. Ellis,	Rev. O. M. Yerger,
" John F. Ribble,	" George C. Abbit,
Rev. C. R. Kuyk.	

Consent was given for the consecration of the Rev. Dr. William Lawrence, Bishop-elect of the Diocese of Massachusetts; the Rev. Dr. T. F. Gailor, Coadjutor Bishop-elect of Tennessee; the Rev. Dr. Ellison Capers, Assistant Bishop-elect of the Diocese of South Carolina; and of the Rev. Joseph Blount Cheshire, Jr., D. D., Bishop-elect of the Diocese of North Carolina. Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH PACKARD, *President.*

HENDERSON SUTER, *Secretary.*

Rev. Dr. Suter also presented the report of the Trustees of the Theological Seminary and Episcopal High School.

**REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AND HIGH SCHOOL.**

The Trustees of the Theological Seminary and High School beg leave to report as follows:

The number of students of the Seminary during the session has been—

Senior Class.....	17
Middle Class.....	16
Junior Class.....	12
Preparatory Class.....	11
Total.....	56

The Trustees would respectfully call the attention of the clergy to the resolution passed at the Council at Petersburg, and sanctioned again at Winchester, which asks for annual collection in each parish in behalf of the



---

 Reports of the Professors of the Seminary.
 

---

Endowment Fund. The sums thus given annually will materially increase, in time, the fund which is now far beneath the demands of the institution.

The abstract from the report of the Principal of the High School is hereto appended, and, with the reports of the Professors of the Seminary, attest the faithful work done at both institutions.

The Trustees cannot, in this their report, fail to express their sense of loss in the death of the Rev. George H. Norton, D. D., who for so many years met with them, and gave the help of his knowledge and wisdom.

Perfectly familiar with the whole history of the Seminary, he was an invaluable counsellor and the safest of guides.

It is not for us to speak here of his many virtues, of his sincere piety and high place in the Diocese and the Church at large, but, as his associates on the Board of Trustees, we beg leave to put on record this tribute to his long interest, great usefulness, far-seeing wisdom, and, what seemed to us, a judgment unflinchingly accurate.

Respectfully submitted,

H. SUTER,  
*for the Trustees.*

## REPORT OF THE DEAN AND PROFESSOR OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE.

*To the Board of Trustees*
*of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

As Dean, he would report that the present session has been a successful one ; that the attention of the students to their studies has been satisfactory, and we trust that God has been with us.

As Professor of the English Bible, he would report that he has pursued his usual course of instruction with the Middle and Senior Classes.

*The Middle Class* has studied the Psalms constantly, comparing the different versions, and referring to the Hebrew, the Septuagint, and the Vulgate.

*The Senior Class* has studied carefully the more difficult books of the Old Testament—Job, Ecclesiastes, Daniel, and Ezekiel.

Both classes have paid special attention to the authorship and age of the books studied. With the limited time at his disposal, he has endeavored to do all that he could in this important study.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOSEPH PACKARD.

## REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC DIVINITY AND HOMILETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees*
*of the Theological Seminary of Virginia :*

The Professor of Systematic Divinity respectfully submits the following report of the studies pursued in his classes during the current session :

---

 Reports of the Professors of the Seminary.
 

---

*The Junior Class*, for part of the session reciting once a week, have studied Chadbourne's Natural Theology, and have passed their examination on it.

*The Middle Class*, reciting five times a week, have studied Butler's Analogy and Knapp's Theology. The former they have finished with examination, and they are in review of the latter. To these have been added, during part of the session, recitations twice a week, as in connection with the issues of the day, Mead's Supernatural Revelation. Also, Essays on Systematic Divinity and exercises in the construction of sermons.

*The Senior Class*, with three recitations per week and the Wednesday evening exercise, have studied the Articles with Boulton, with reference to Burnet and Brown. They have also, in Natural Theology, studied "Hopkin's Outline Man," and Homiletics, in Dr. Broadus' book, with exercises.

I have also gone over with this class, the history of the Prayer-Book, as to its sources, material, as also its changes in the Church of England and in this country, using Dr. Butler's History, Canon Barry's Students' Prayer Book, and the more elaborate work of Blakeney, in the way of reference. Along with this, a course of lectures on Liturgics and one on Christian Ethics.

C. WALKER.

## REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF GREEK LANGUAGE, &amp;C., &amp;C.

*To the Board of Trustees  
of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

*The Senior Class* has read in Greek, along with the Commentaries edited by Ellicott, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, the Catholic and Pastoral Epistles, and the Apocalypse. They have also read with the Cambridge Commentary St. Luke, with exegetical essays on it. In the three years they have read the whole of the New Testament in Greek, excepting St. Mark and perhaps a portion of the Acts.

They have also studied Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity and Butler's Protestant Episcopal Doctrine and Church Unity. They are now studying Meade on the Pastoral Office, and will study Bedell.

*The Middle Class* has read in Greek, with the same series of Commentaries and Beet on Romans, 1st and 2nd Corinthians, Galatians, and Hebrews. They are now reading Hebrews.

*The Junior Class* has read in Greek, with the same Commentaries, St. John and nearly all of St. Matthew, with parallel references to the other synoptics, and constant exegetical essays. They will also read 1st and 2nd Thessalonians.

Respectfully submitted,

KINLOCH NELSON.

---

Reports of the Professors of the Seminary.

---

REPORT OF PROFESSOR OF HEBREW, ORIENTAL LANGUAGES AND  
APOLOGETICS.

*To the Board of Trustees*

*of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Senior Class has read critically in Hebrew selected from portions of all the Prophets, analyzing the several books and studying carefully the periods and events of their ministries. The study of Hebrew Syntax continued, and special attention given to the development of Messianic prophecy.

The Middle Class has read eighteen Psalms critically, also selected portions of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Songs, and Job, in connection with introduction to the same, special attention being given to the principles of Hebrew Poetry and their application. It has also studied Harper's Syntax.

The Juniors have read in Hebrew portions of Genesis, Exodus, Deuteronomy, and other Historical Books, mastering the elements of Hebrew Grammar and Accentuation, also the elements of Hebrew Syntax. The aim is to familiarize them with the entire range of Historical Hebrew, and for the final examination they are required to read it at sight. The Higher Criticism is thoroughly explained together with its most important application. The usual instruction in Apologetics is given supplemented by lectures.

Respectfully submitted,

A. CRAWFORD.

REPORT OF THE PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY AND  
CANON LAW.

*To the Board of Trustees*

*of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Canon Law respectfully submits the following report:

The Senior Class has studied and been examined upon the first two volumes of Perry's History of the Church of England, which cover the period down to the silencing of Convocation in 1717, A. D. Upon the history after that date lectures have been delivered, and the class has been assigned as parallel reading the third volume of Perry, Ryle's Christian Leaders of the Last Century, Seeley's Later Evangelical Fathers, the Chapter on Methodism in Lecky's History of England in the Eighteenth Century, and Tullock's Religious Thought in Britain during the Nineteenth Century. The lectures are general discussions and criticisms of the successive phases of religious life, and are meant to be directive of investigation and private study. Each student is required to select for special study some one movement of the

---

 Reports of the Professors of the Seminary:
 

---

eighteenth or nineteenth century, as, for example, the Great Awakening of the Eighteenth Century, or the Evangelical Movement, or the Tractarian or Broad Church Movement, or some representative writer like Coleridge or Whately, or Arnold or Newman, or Robertson, or he may select the History of the Protestant Episcopal Church. In all cases the result of reading must be embodied in a satisfactory paper. The class is now studying the Canons of the General Church, and will be occupied with them and the concluding lectures on history until the close of the session, when there will be a general examination on the whole period since 1717. A. D.

The Middle Class has studied and been examined upon the two volumes of Smith's Students' Ecclesiastical History, and is, at present, studying Fisher's History of the Christian Church, the Reformation period. It has read as parallel reading French's Mediæval Church History. Special attention is paid in this year to the discussion and criticism of essays read in class by the students.

The Junior Class has read and been examined upon Smith's Old and New Testament Histories, and eight chapters of the Acts of the Apostles in Greek, which last have been used as a basis for the discussion of the constitution, doctrine, life and worship of the Apostolic Church. Essays are read by the class. The parallel reading assigned is the Apocrypha.

CARL ECKHARDT GRAMMER.

## ABSTRACT OF ANNUAL REPORT TO TRUSTEES (1894).

*Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.,*

*President of the Board of Trustees :*

RT. REV. AND DEAR SIR :—As Principal of the Episcopal High School I have the honor to make the following report :

The whole number of pupils entered this session is ninety—the maximum attendance being eighty-nine.

The session has been a singularly fortunate one. Besides at least average numbers in a time of widespread financial distress, and fewer losses than ever before, the general conduct of the boys has been highly satisfactory, and their health better than in any previous session.

Liggett Hall, the building here for commencement exercises, society celebrations, readings, lectures, addresses and other public occasions, formally accepted a year ago by the Trustees from Mrs. Laura C. Liggett, as a memorial of her husband, the late Hiram Shaw Liggett, of St. Louis, a former student of the school, has since been completed. Mrs. Liggett having entrusted to me the execution of her purpose and sent the \$10,000 dedicated thereto, and the site having been chosen, under the sanction of the Executive Committee, I employed Mr. J. C. Neilson, architect, and Mr. Clinton Smith, builders, both of Baltimore—of whom I had formed favorable judg-

---

 Report of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
 

---

ment when engaged in the improvement of the school buildings in 1891—and by them the hall was erected and furnished. It was inaugurated by a religious service the evening of Easter day, March 25th, with a sermon, the Rev. Prof. Carl E. Grammer, of the Theological Seminary, officiating. By universal consent, it is well adapted to the purpose for which intended, and a most valuable addition to the equipment of the school.

The same efforts as heretofore to throw about my charge the best safeguards and influences have been made during the past year. Mr. Walter DeForrest, of the Seminary Senior Class, has continued in charge of the Friday night devotional meeting, and the Rev. Prof. Kinloch Nelson has given us his usual monthly services and, to the boys especially, that excellent pastoral care, including extra offices during Lent, which he has so long afforded. To these gentlemen and to my able corps of assistants I am sincerely grateful.

We have had no confirmation thus far this session, but the number of communicants among the boys is thirty-seven.

Respectfully yours,

L. M. BLACKFORD.

#### THE LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

*To the Board of Trustees*

*of the Theological Seminary of Virginia:*

The Library, during the past year, has been kept open regularly every day, Saturday excepted, for two hours each day, viz: From 1 o'clock P. M. to 2 o'clock, and from half-past 2 o'clock to half-past 3 o'clock P. M.

*Ninety-eight* volumes have been added to the Library by purchase, and a few volumes by donation. Special mention should be made of "an honorary copy" of the Prayer Book, handsomely bound in vellum, the margins beautifully engraved.

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. McELHINNEY, *Librarian.*

The Rev. J. K. Mason read the report of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and moved that it be referred to the Committee on Widows' and Orphans' Fund. Carried.

#### REPORT OF THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Board of Managers of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund beg leave to report that the present invested fund of the Board is \$12,477. The interest from this fund, together with the receipts from collections during the past year, was something over \$1,800. Of this amount the Board distributed at its meeting on May 14, 1893, \$1,735 among twelve families of deceased clergymen.

---

 Election of Executive Committee of the D. M. Society.
 

---

At the meeting of the Board, May 31, 1893, it was determined to confine the contributions of the Board to the *widows* and *minor* children of deceased clergymen.

The Board would gratefully call attention to the increased contributions from the churches during the past year, in consequence of special collections taken by some of our brethren, in accordance with the suggestion made by the last Council.

We earnestly ask the clergy to do likewise during the coming year, that we may be enabled to meet the increasing demands upon us.

At the recent meeting of the Board, the Secretary having resigned his position as such, the Rev. John K. Mason, D. D., was unanimously chosen Secretary of the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN B. NEWTON.

Bishop Whittle presented the report of the Bruce Fund, which was referred to the proper committee.

Rev. J. K. Mason read the report of the Disabled Clergy Fund, which was referred to the proper committee.

The Rev. J. J. Gravatt nominated the following persons as members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, who were duly elected:

Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle,  
Rt. Rev. John B. Newton,

Rev. Jno. K. Mason,	Mr. Jno. L. Williams,
“ L. R. Mason,	“ Wm. F. Gray,
“ R. A. Goodwin,	“ Joseph Bryan,
“ Pike Powers,	“ Thos. Potts,
“ H. Carmichael,	“ John R. Wheat,
“ H. B. Lee,	“ B. R. Wellford,
“ S. A. Wallis,	“ F. D. Beveridge,

Mr. G. G. Minor.

Mr. F. H. McGuire presented the report of the Board of Managers of the Brotherhood, which was referred to the Committee on the Brotherhood.

On motion of the Rt. Rev. J. B. Newton, it was—

---

 Annual Report of the Virginia Female Institute.
 

---

*Resolved*, That the committee appointed at the last Council in regard to the Virginia Female Institute be continued.

Bishop Newton then read the report of Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, Principal of the Virginia Female Institute:

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE.

VIRGINIA FEMALE INSTITUTE,  
STAUNTON, VA., *May, 1894.*

RT. REV. F. M. WHITTLE,

*President of the Board of Trustees:*

DEAR SIR: As Principal of the Diocesan School for girls, I wish to submit my report of the session, now near its close.

The entire number of pupils enrolled is ninety-five (95); the largest number at any one time ninety-one (91).

Our standard of scholarship continues high, and a fair proportion reach it. The general conduct is very good, and compares favorably with former years, while the general health of all has never been better.

Owing to the fact that a larger number of the pupils were communicants of the Church when entered, and several are much younger than we usually have with us, the confirmation class was small. Three were confirmed and one was baptized and united with the Presbyterian church. There is no abatement in the effort made to train these precious souls for a pure and holy womanhood, and results are encouraging.

The buildings and grounds are in good order, but each year the need of a *hall* is felt to be greater. The two last years earnest appeals have been made to the Board and Council, but not one step has been taken towards it. The Episcopal High School has had much more done for it than is asked for this school, so let me plead for immediate action. The value of this property has been greatly enhanced by the changes made in grade of street and the new enclosure, a handsome and substantial stone wall. May I not suggest the issuing of bonds, as was formerly done, or the borrowing on the property ten thousand dollars (\$10,000)? This, with what could be raised by private subscription, would very soon accomplish the proposed addition. I have now on hand about \$300, given by pupils and a few friends.

I append one of my circulars, prepared last spring for distribution, and hope some positive action upon this subject may be taken at the meeting of Council this year.

I am, very respectfully,

MRS. J. E. B. STUART.

On motion of Maj. John Page, it was referred to the Joint Committee of the Diocese of Virginia and Southern Virginia.

---

Centennial Anniversary of the Council.

---

On motion of the Rev. J. K. Mason, it was—

*Resolved*, That this Council go into a Committee of the Whole at 5 P. M. to consider the whole subject of the Brotherhood.

Bishop Newton presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That to-morrow at 1 P. M. the Rev. Dr. Campbell, general agent of the Virginia Bible Society, be allowed fifteen minutes to address the Council in the interest of that Society.

Mr. J. M. Garnett offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Council meet next year in Christ Church, Charlottesville.

Mr. J. M. Garnett presented the following preamble and resolution, which was adopted:

Whereas the next annual Council is the One Hundredth Council in regular order, and the one hundred and tenth anniversary of the meeting of the first Council of the Diocese of Virginia, and a commemoration of this anniversary is appropriate; therefore—

*Resolved*, That a committee of three be appointed to make arrangements for a suitable historical address, and that an evening be set apart for the delivery of this address during the session of the Council.

Rev. A. Crawford, D. D., offered the following:

*Resolved*, That Wednesday afternoon of every Council be appropriated to the consideration of the work of the Virginia Branch of Woman's Auxiliary.

Carried.

The Chair appointed the following committee in regard to the address on the hundredth anniversary meeting of the Council:

Rt. Rev. J. B. Newton, Rev. H. B. Lee, Mr. J. M. Garnett.

Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., offered the following:



---

Motions, Resolutions, &c.

---

*Resolved*, That this Council invite Miss Emery to address us this afternoon at 5 o'clock.

Carried.

The Rev. Dr. Suter read the report of Miss S. Stuart, Secretary of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary. [See appendix.]

Col. J. W. Gordon, presented a petition from "Moore Memorial Church," Richmond, asking that its name be changed to "The Church of the Holy Trinity—a memorial to Bishop Moore."

On motion, the petition was granted and the name changed.

The Rev. R. A. Goodwin presented the following:

*Resolved*, That the form of Parochial report be changed by the addition of the following words under the words "Members of the Brotherhood": Number of members of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, number of members of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Rev. Mr. Goodwin moved that this resolution be referred to the Committee on Parochial Reports. Carried.

The Rev. Preston Nash offered a resolution recommending the clergy of the towns and cities of this Diocese to give a week's time to work in the country parishes.

Rev. G. W. Nelson moved that we lay this motion on the table.

This motion was lost.

Rev. L. R. Mason offered the following as an amendment to Mr. Nash's motion, which was accepted by him:

*Resolved*, That in the judgment of this Council its clergy should do as much missionary work outside of their own parishes as is consistent with their regular duties.

Carried.

Rev. J. W. Johnson offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

---

 Evening Session—Telegrams Received and Sent.
 

---

*Resolved*, That the condition of the colored work in our Diocese calls for the careful thought, the loving sympathy and the substantial aid of the rectors and congregations of the church in Virginia.

The Council then took a recess until 4 o'clock.

THURSDAY, May 17, 4 P. M.

The Council re-assembled, with Bishop Newton in the chair.

The Secretary then read the following telegram from the Diocese of Georgia:

GRIFFIN, GA., *May 17, 1894.*

*Rev. Everard Meade, Secretary St. James' Church, Richmond, Va.:*

Convention of Georgia sends greeting and congratulation on the Episcopal consecration in Virginia.

F. F. REESE, *Secretary.*

On motion of the Rev. R. A. Goodwin, the Secretary was instructed to send a suitable reply.

The Secretary sent the following:

RICHMOND, Va., *May 17, 1894.*

The Council of Virginia cordially reciprocates your kind greeting.

EVERARD MEADE, *Secretary.*

*To Rev. Frederick Reese, Secretary of the Episcopal Convention, Griffin, Ga.*

Miss Julia C. Emery then addressed the Council on the subject of the Woman's Auxiliary.

Rev. R. A. Goodwin offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Council be extended to Miss Emery for her instructive and interesting address.

The chairman of the Committee on the Bruce Fund (Rev. S. S. Hepburn) presented the following report:

---

 Report of Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund.
 

---

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BRUCE FUND.

Your committee beg leave to report that they have examined the Treasurer's account and find that the receipts, disbursements, and vouchers are correct :

Receipts .....	\$8,832 64
Disbursements.....	8,753 71
	<hr/>
Balance on hand.....	\$ 78 93

There is an invested fund amounting to \$16,070.

S. S. HEPBURN, *Chairman.*

The Rev. Carter Page, chairman of the Committee on the Disabled Clergy Fund, presented the following report :

The accounts of the Disabled Clergy Fund were examined by your committee, and were sustained by the proper vouchers.

The receipts from the churches show a falling off as compared with the previous year of \$251.60, as follows :

Receipts to May, 1893.....	\$1,675 60
Receipts to May, 1894.....	1,424 00
	<hr/>
	\$ 251 60

The expenditures to disabled clergymen was \$1,252.75.

The Treasurer exhibited the receipt of the Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia for the bonds, stocks, and cash amounting to \$14,722.64, the amount apportioned to that Diocese by the committee of the two Dioceses.

There are at this time only three clergymen dependent on the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Dioceses.

The total fund set aside in the division was.....	\$12,620 50
The total amount of the fund on the 11th May, 1894, is	13,567 75
	<hr/>

Showing a gain for the year of.....\$ 947 25

We recommend that this report of the Treasurer be published in full in the Journal for future reference, as it embraces the settlement between the Dioceses.

CARTER PAGE,  
WM. A. BROCKENBROUGH.

Mr. Joseph Bryan read the report of the Committee appointed to divide the funds between the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia, which was adopted.

---

 Report of Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DIVISION OF CHURCH FUNDS.

*To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Your committee appointed at the last Council to carry out and effect the division of the Church funds between this Diocese and the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and to deliver on the part of this Diocese such funds and securities as the Diocese of Southern Virginia might be entitled to in the said division (Journal, page 49), beg leave to report as follows:

The Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, on June 7, 1893, appointed a committee of three, consisting of Messrs. W. W. Old, M. P. Burks, and N. T. Green, with full power to carry into effect on its behalf the division of said funds and property, upon the basis proposed by the committees appointed by the two Dioceses and approved by the Councils of both Dioceses at their Councils of 1893 (see Journal of Diocese of Virginia, pages 46-49; Journal of Diocese of Southern Virginia, pages 21-23).

On the 30th day of June, 1893, the two committees representing their respective Dioceses met in Richmond, Va., and with the reports of the treasurers of all the several funds, except the Bruce fund, before them, adopted a division of the following named funds—viz:

1. Of the Disabled Clergy Fund.
2. Of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
3. Of the Episcopal Fund.
4. Of the Diocesan Missionary Fund.
5. Of the Brotherhood Fund.
6. Of the Contingent Fund and the Episcopal Residence.

The details of the division of these several funds are all given in the several statements hereto annexed, showing the division as adopted by the committees, how it has in fact been made, and to whom the moneys and securities making up the said several funds to which the Diocese of Southern Virginia was entitled have been paid or transferred.

The only instance in which the division as made by the committees were not, in fact, carried out literally, are as follows:

In the division of the Widows' and Orphans' fund the committee attempted to divide in kind one Charlotte, Columbia and Augusta railroad bond of \$1,000, and one Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac railroad bond of \$1,000, by giving to each Diocese \$500 of said bonds, at the market value mentioned in the statement. These bonds, being coupon bonds, could not be divided in kind, but the treasurer of the fund for the Diocese

---

Report of Committee on Division of Church Funds.

---

of Virginia made sale of them and divided the proceeds, as will be seen by reference to the statement showing the actual division of said fund.

And in the division of the Episcopal fund a \$2,000 Alexandria corporation bond could not be divided so as to give the Diocese of Southern Virginia \$1,900, as ordered by the committees, but that Diocese took the additional \$100 of said bond, paying for it \$75, the valuation fixed upon it in the division by the committees.

As a part of the contingent fund the Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia held \$5,000 Georgia Pacific railway second mortgage bonds, which, in the proposed reorganization of the Richmond and West Point Terminal properties, is to be converted into new Drexel, Morgan & Co. reorganization terminal properties at \$125. We have arranged for the division of these so that the Diocese of Southern Virginia will receive \$3,350 of these new securities when issued, and the Diocese of Virginia will receive \$2,900.

The proportion to which the Diocese of Southern Virginia was entitled from the valuation of the Episcopal residence, \$3,769 08, together with the interest thereon for seven months, \$131.92, making \$3,900, was paid to the Treasurer of that Diocese.

As the division of the several funds was not made until some time after the statements had been made by the committees, there appear many items of cash in the statements of the divisions as actually made which do not appear in the statements made by the committees, but the basis adopted by the Councils of the two Dioceses for the division, and upon which the committees acted, was preserved throughout.

The lot in Manchester, taken as a part of the Diocesan Missionary fund, stands in the name of Messrs. Joseph Bryan, Thomas Potts, and John L. Williams, trustees, who are ready to make such a deed as the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia may require; but the committee of that Diocese deemed it unnecessary themselves to take a deed for it, because it had been represented as desirable to sell it, and it was understood that in case of a sale of it, the trustees holding the legal title would convey it to the purchaser and account for the proceeds to the Diocesan Missionary Society. This lot was taken at the valuation of \$454.25. It lies on the north side of Stockton street, in Manchester, Va., fronting forty (40) feet on that street, and running back one hundred and twenty (120) feet.

The Bruce Fund has not yet been divided, but it has been agreed between the representatives of the respective Dioceses that it shall be equally divided, and such division will be made by the Bishop of this Diocese, in whose hands the funds are, with all convenient speed.

JOS. BRYAN,  
THOMAS POTTS,  
J. L. WILLIAMS.

---

 Report of Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

COLONEL W. H. PALMER,

*Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund, Diocese of Virginia:*

The within statement shows the distribution of the cash and securities of the Disabled Clergy Fund between the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia, as agreed upon by the committees representing the respective Dioceses.

You will please cause to be transferred to the Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia so many of said securities as may appear to be due them, and to pay the cash due the Diocese of Southern Virginia to Mr. B. A. Marsden, Treasurer, the settlement to be made as of June 30, 1893:

JOSEPH BRYAN,  
J. L. WILLIAMS,  
THOMAS POTTS,

*Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.*

WM. W. OLD,  
M. P. BURKS,

*Committee of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

DISTRIBUTION.

DIocese OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA.

\$4,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. bonds, 108.....	\$4,320 00	
1,000 Georgia Pacific R'y 1st bond, 90.....	900 00	
4,000 Petersburg R. R., Class A bonds, 106.....	4,240 00	
2,000 Petersburg R. R., Class B bonds, 109.....	2,180 00	
2,000 State of Virginia bonds, 67½.....	1,350 00	
1,000 Carolina Central R. R. bond, 105.....	1,050 00	
500 City of Richmond bond, 110.....	550 00	
Cash.....	132 64	
		<u>\$14,722 64</u>

DIocese OF VIRGINIA.

\$3,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. bonds, 108.....	\$3,240 00	
1,000 Georgia Pacific R'y 1st mort. bond, 90.....	900 00	
4,000 Petersburg R. R., Class A bonds, 106.....	4,240 00	
1,000 Petersburg R. R., Class B bonds, 109.....	1,090 00	
2,000 State of Virginia bonds, 67½.....	1,350 00	
500 City of Richmond bond, 110.....	550 00	
Cash.....	1,250 00	
		<u>12,620 50</u>
		<u><u>\$27,343 14</u></u>

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

*Received of WM. H. PALMER, Treasurer of the Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia:*

Four Richmond and Danville Railroad Company consolidated gold bonds of \$1,000 each with the coupon due July 1, 1893, and January 1, 1894, attached, registered in the names of the Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, Nos. 2428, 1640, 4428, 2108.....	\$ 4,320 00
Certificate of Drexel, Morgan & Co. and the Central Trust Co., New York, No. 1106, in the name of B. A. Marsden, Treasurer, for \$1,000—Georgia Pacific Railroad Company 1st mort. bond, endorsed, with interest advanced at 5 per cent. to January 1, 1894.....	900 00
Four Petersburg Railroad Class A bonds, Nos. 391, 392, 336, 516, interest at 5 per cent., interest paid to January 1, 1894, and coupon due July 1, 1894, attached, registered in the name of the Trustees of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.....	4,240 00
Two Petersburg Railroad Co. Class B bonds, Nos. 329 and 734, 6 per cent., interest collected to October 1, 1893, and coupon attached due April 1, 1894, registered in the names of the Trustees of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.....	2,180 00
Two State of Virginia coupon bonds, Nos. 6223, 6222, interest collected to January 1, 1894, and coupon attached due July 1, 1894, interest at 3 per cent. (these bonds are not registered) ..	1,350 00
One Carolina Central 1st mort. bond, 6 per cent., interest collected to January 1, 1894, and coupon attached due July 1, 1894, No. 1,696, not registered. No arrangement for registration.....	1,050 00
Bond of the City of Richmond, No. 15,787. Registered in the names of the Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia for \$500.....	520 00
Cash as explained by the cash settlement below.....	132 64
	\$14,722 64

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## CASH SETTLEMENT.

Cash sent December 19, 1893, to B. A. Marsden, Treasurer Diocese of Southern Virginia, as requested.....			\$600 00
Express on Richmond and Danville R. R. bonds to New York to be registered .....			80
			<hr/>
			\$600 80
Richmond and Danville R. R. bonds have the July, 1893, and January, 1894, coupons attached to the bonds.			
Georgia Pacific coupon 5's, \$1,000,			
	July 1, 1893,	25 00	
	Jan. 1, 1894,	25 00	
		<hr/>	50 00
Petersburg R. R. Co., \$4,000 "A" bonds, 5's,			
	July 1, 1893,	100 00	
	Jan. 1, 1894,	100 00	
		<hr/>	200 00
Petersburg R. R. Co., \$2,000 "B" bonds, 6's,			
	Oct. 1, 1893, coupons,		60 00
State of Virginia 3 per cent. bonds, \$2,000,			
	July 1, 1893,	30 00	
	Jan. 1, 1894,	30 00	
		<hr/>	60 00
Carolina Central R. R. bonds, \$1,000, 6's,			
	July 1, 1893,	30 00	
	Jan. 1, 1894,	30 00	
		<hr/>	60 00
City of Richmond, \$500,			
	July 1, 1893,	15 00	
	Jan. 1, 1894,	15 00	
		<hr/>	30 00
Cash balance due by statement above.....			132 64
			<hr/>
			592 64
Balance due Diocese of Virginia.....			<hr/>
			\$ 8 16
			<hr/>

Received the bonds and cash as above set forth.

*E. & O. E.*

A. S. LOYD,  
 LEGH R. WATTS,  
 WALTER H. TAYLOR,  
 R. H. BAKER,  
 B. A. MARSDEN,

*Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund Diocese Southern Virginia.*



---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

MR. E. B. ADDISON,  
*Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund,*  
*Diocese of Virginia:*

The within statement shows the distribution of the cash and securities of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund between the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia, as agreed upon by the committees representing the respective Dioceses.

You will please cause to be transferred to the trustees of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia so many of said securities as may appear to be due them, and to pay the cash due the Diocese of Southern Virginia to Mr. R. C. Taylor, treasurer of said fund. The settlement is to be made as of June 30th, 1893.

JOS. BRYAN,  
 J. L. WILLIAMS,  
 THOMAS POTTS,  
*Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.*

WM. W. OLD,  
 M. P. BURKS,  
*Committee of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

### WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

JUNE 30th, 1893.

Amount on hand per Treasurer's report on January 1, 1893, including all collections up to that date, and deducting all payments to beneficiaries.....	\$2,584 21
Deduct receipts subsequent, November 23d, to January 1st, 1893, included in Treasurer's report.....	169 74
	<hr/>
	\$2,414 47
Add any income from investments or interest since January 1st, 1893, to date of division not included in Treasurer's report, which includes interest, &c., up to May 1, 1893—say, 6 months' interest on \$1,000, Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac R. R. bond, received May 4th, 1893.....	30 00
	<hr/>
	<u>\$2,444 47</u>

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## BONDS FACE AND MARKET VALUE.

8,000 Petersburg R. R. Class B bonds, at 109.....		\$8,720 00	
1,000 Char., Col. and Augusta R. R. 7 per ct. bonds, at 110.....		1,100 00	
1,980 City of Richmond 6 per ct. bonds, at 110.....		2,178 00	
2,000 Sloss Iron and Steel Co. 1st bonds, at 90.....		1,800 00	
9,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. 6 per ct. bonds, at 108.....		9,720 00	
1,000 Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac R. R. 6 per ct. bond, at 107.....		1,070 00	
		<u>          </u>	\$24,588 00
			<u>          </u>
			\$27,032 47
Diocese of Southern Virginia.....	53.844	\$14,555 36	
Diocese of Virginia.....	46.156	12,477 11	
		<u>          </u>	\$27,032 47
			<u>          </u>

## DISTRIBUTION.

## DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA.

4,000 Petersburg R. R. Class B bonds, at 100.....	\$4,360 00
5,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. bonds, at 108...	5,400 00
1,000 Sloss Iron and Steel Co. 1st bonds, at 90.....	900 00
1,380 City of Richmond 6 per ct. bonds, at 110.....	1,518 00
500 Char., Col. and Augusta R. R. bonds, at 110...	550 00
500 Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac R. R. bonds, at 107.....	535 00
Cash.....	<u>1,292 36</u>
	\$14,555 36

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

4,000 Petersburg R. R. Class B bonds, at 109.....	\$4,360 00
4,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. bonds, at 108...	4,320 00
1,000 Sloss Iron and Steel Co. bonds, at 90.....	900 00
500 Char., Col. and Augusta R. R. bonds, at 110...	550 00
500 Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac R. R. bonds, at 107.....	535 00
600 City of Richmond bonds, at 110.....	660 00
Cash.....	<u>1,152 11</u>
	12,477 11
	<u>          </u>
	\$27,032 47
	<u>          </u>

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

*Received of E. B. ADDISON, Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund,  
for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of deceased Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia:*

\$4,000 Petersburg R. R. coupon bonds, "B," 6 per ct., at 109...	\$ 4,360 00
\$5,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. coupon bonds, gold, 8 per ct., at 108.....	5 400 00
\$1,000 Sloss Iron and Steel Co. coupon bonds, 1st mort. bonds, 6 per ct., at 90.....	900 00
\$1,380 City of Richmond bonds, 6 per ct., at 110.....	1,518 00
\$ 500 Char., Col. and Augusta R. R. coupon bonds, 2d mort., 7 per ct., at 110.....	550 00
\$ 500 Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac R. R. Co. cou- pon bond, 1st mort., 6 per ct., at 107.....	535 00
	<u>\$13,263 00</u>
Cash as per committees report, see cash settlement below...	1,292 36
	<u><u>\$14,555 36</u></u>

NOTE.—The two bonds—viz: The Char., Col. and Augusta R. R., and the Richmond, Fredericksburg and Potomac R. R. Co's bonds, named above, were not delivered to the Treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, for the reason they were for \$1,000 each and non-registered coupon bonds, and could not be divided as directed by the committees of the two Dioceses; hence were sold and proceeds of same were equally divided. See cash settlement below for items of distribution of these bonds.

## CASH SETTLEMENT.

## DEBIT.

Cash remitted Treasurer of Diocese of Southern Virginia, by check on City Bank, Richmond, Va., January 6, 1894.....	\$1,000 00
Interest on above remittance to April 1, 1894.....	10 44
Cash remitted Treasurer of Diocese of Southern Virginia, by check on City Bank, Richmond, Va., April 1, 1894.....	938 09
Cash remitted Treasurer of Diocese of Southern Virginia, by check on the City Bank, Richmond, May 9, 1894.....	991 16
	<u>\$2,939 69</u>

## CREDIT.

Pro rata share of proceeds of sale of two bonds per account of sale of  
Messrs Jno. L. Williams & Sons, as follows:

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

\$1,000 Char., Col. and Augusta R. R. 7 per ct. coupon bond, at 93.....	\$ 930 00	
\$1,000 R., F. & P. R. R. 8 per ct. coupon bond, at 107	1,070 00	
May, 1894, coupon attached to R., F. & P. R. R. bond..	30 00	
		<u>\$2,030 00</u>
.		
One-half of same due Diocese of Southern Virginia, per Committee's report.....		\$1,015 00
Subsequent collections (to April 1, 1894), divided on the per centage furnished by the two committees, as follows:		
6 months' int. on deposits in bank, to June 30, 1893...	\$ 44 32	
12 months' int., \$1,980, Richmond city bonds, to January, 1894 .....	119 80	
12 months' int., \$2,000, Sloss Iron and Steel Co. bonds, to February, 1894.....	120 00	
12 months' int., \$8,000 Petersburg R. R. bonds, to April, 1894.....	480 00	
6 months' int., \$1,000, R., F. & P. R. R. bonds, to November, 1893.....	30 00	
6 months' int., \$9,000, Rich. & Dan. R. R. bonds, to July, 1893 .....	270 00	
6 months' int., \$1,000, Char., Col. & Augusta R. R. bonds, to October, 1893.....	35 00	
Interest on all of the above amounts to April 1, 1894..	75 26	
Total.....	\$1,174 38	
Pro rata share of Diocese of Southern Virginia, 53.844%		632 33
Cash balance as per statement above.....		1,292 36
		<u>\$2,939 69</u>

Received the bonds and cash as set forth above.

(Signed)

O. S. BARTEN,  
 JAMES R. HUBARD,  
 WALTER S. IRVINE,  
 R. C. TAYLOR,  
 J. B. FUNSTEN,

*Trustees of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

*To the Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of Virginia:*

The within statement shows the distribution of the cash and securities of the Episcopal Fund between the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia, as agreed upon by the committees representing the respective Dioceses.

You will please cause to be transferred to F. S. Taylor and W. B. Martin, Trustees of the Episcopal Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, so many of the said securities as may appear to be due them, and pay to the said trustees the cash due the said Diocese of Southern Virginia, the settlement to be made as of May 1, 1893.

JOSEPH BRYAN,  
JOHN L. WILLIAMS,  
THOMAS POTTS,  
*For the Diocese of Virginia.*

WILLIAM W. OLD,  
M. P. BURKS,  
*For the Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

## EPISCOPAL FUND.

JUNE 30th, 1893.

Amount of cash on hand May 1, 1893 (Treasurer's report) .....\$ 540 55

## BONDS—FACE AND MARKET VALUE.

\$3,600 Alexandria corporation bonds, 75.....	2,700 00
4,000 Charlottesville and Rapidan 1st mort bonds, 100.....	4,000 00
2,500 Virginia Midland R'y, 5th series bonds, 96.....	2,400 00
1,000 " " 6th " 100.....	1,000 00
200 " " 2d " 108.....	216 00
105 " " 3d " 100.....	105 00
	<hr/>
	\$10,961 55
Diocese of Southern Virginia, 53.844% .....	\$ 5,902 14
Diocese of Virginia 46.156% .....	5,059 41
	<hr/>
	<u>\$10,961 55</u>

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## DISTRIBUTION:

## DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA.

\$1,900 Alexandria corporation bonds, 75.....	\$ 1,425 00	
2,000 Char. and Rapidan 1st mort. bonds, 100.....	2,000 00	
1,500 Va. Midland R'y, 5th series bonds, 96.....	1,440 00	
1,000 " " 6th " 100.....	1,000 00	
Cash.....	37 14	
		<u>\$5,902 14</u>

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

\$1,700 Alexandria corporation bonds, 75.....	\$ 1,275 00	
2,000 Char. and Rapidan 1st mort. bonds, 100.....	2,000 00	
1,000 Va. Midland R'y, 5th series bonds, 96.....	960 00	
200 " " 2d " 108.....	216 00	
100 " " 3d " 105.....	105 00	
Cash.....	503 41	
		<u>5,059 41</u>
		<u>\$10,961 55</u>

## STATEMENT OF THE DIVISION OF CASH AND BONDS FOR THE SOUTHERN DIOCESE, MADE MAY, 1893.

\$1,900 City of Alexandria bonds, 75.....	\$ 1,425 00	
2,000 Char. and Rapidan, 1st mort., 100.....	2,000 00	
1,500 Va. Mid. R. R., 5th series, 96.....	1,440 00	
1,000 " " 6th series, 100.....	1,000 00	
Cash.....	37 14	
		<u>\$5,902 14</u>
Amount of cash.....	\$ 37 14	
July, 1893. C. and R. coupon.....	\$ 60 00	
Jan., 1894. " ".....	60 00	
July, 1893. Alexandria coupon (\$2,000).....	30 00	
Jan., 1894. " ".....	30 00	
March, 1893. Va. Midland coupon.....	62 50	
	<u>\$242 50</u>	
Less collections and express charges.....	1 20	
	<u>\$241 30</u>	
Less \$100 Alexandria bond sold you in order to make division.....	75 00	
	<u>\$166 30</u>	
		<u>\$ 203 44</u>

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY FUND.

Settlement between John L. Williams, Treasurer of Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, and M. P. Burks and Wm. W. Old, Committee of Diocese of Southern Virginia :

1892—Nov. 24. Balance at credit of Society of this date.....	\$	980	09
Diocese of Southern Virginia, 53.844% .....	\$	527	72
Diocese of Virginia, 46.156% .....		452	37
		<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
Amount due Diocese of Southern Virginia, as above.....	\$	527	72
Check previously given.....	\$	300	00
Check given this day.....		227	72
		<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
			527 72

*Richmond*, June 30, 1893.

Settlement between the Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia and M. P. Burks and Wm. W. Old, Committee of the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia :

1892—Nov. 24. Amount at credit of Trustees of Diocese of Va...	\$1,499	63
Amount spent on Hope Chapel .....		454 25
		<u>          </u>
	\$	1,953 88
Diocese of Southern Virginia, 53.844% .....	\$	1,052 05
Diocese of Virginia, 46.156% .....		901 83
		<u>          </u>
		1,953 88
Amount due Diocese of Southern Virginia, as above.....	\$1,052	05
Value of lot in Manchester assigned to them.....	\$	454 25
Check given this day.....		597 80
		<u>          </u>
	\$	1,052 05
		<u>          </u>

## THE BROTHERHOOD FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Amount of cash on hand.....	\$	806	17
\$2,000 City of Manchester bonds, at 100.....		2,000	00
		<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
	\$	2,806	17
Diocese of Southern Virginia, 53.844% .....	\$	1,510	95
Diocese of Virginia, 46.156% .....		1,295	22
		<u>          </u>	<u>          </u>
			2,806 17

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## DISTRIBUTION.

## DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA.

\$1,000 City of Manchester bonds, at 100.....	\$1,000 00	
Cash.....	510 95	
		\$1,510 95

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

\$1,000 City of Manchester bonds, at 100 .....	\$ 1,000 00	
Cash.....	295 22	
		1,295 22
<i>May 1st, 1893.</i>		<u>\$2,806 17</u>

To CYRUS BOSSIEUX, *Esq.*,

*Treasurer of the Brotherhood of the Diocese of Virginia :*

The above statement shows the distribution of the cash and securities of the Brotherhood Fund between the Diocese of Virginia and the Diocese of Southern Virginia as agreed upon by the committee representing the respective Dioceses.

You will please cause to be transferred to the Treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia so many of the said securities as may appear to be due it, and pay to the said Treasurer the cash due the said Diocese of Virginia, the settlement to be made as of May 1, 1893.

JOSEPH BRYAN,  
J. L. WILLIAMS,  
THOMAS POTTS,

*Committee of the Diocese of Virginia.*

WM. W. OLD,  
M. P. BURKS,

*Committee of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.*

PETERSBURG, VA., *April 10, 1894.*

Memorandum of property in my hands, temporarily, belonging to the "Brotherhood Fund" of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

1894—Feb. 12. Received from Mr. Cyrus Bossieux, Treasurer of the Brotherhood Fund of the Diocese of Virginia, this date, cash..... \$ 510 95

Also, two Manchester, Va., city coupon 6 per cent., J. and J. bonds of the denomination of \$500 each.

THE "DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA,"

By FORTESCUE WHITTLE, *Treasurer.*



Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.

The settlement of the Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia, made with me in the final division of his funds, was accompanied by a statement, of which the following is an exact copy :

CONTINGENT FUND.

Balance on hand as per statement to Committee.....		\$10,312 25
Amount paid F. Whittle, Treasurer Diocese of Southern Virginia, charged in said account.....		2,000 00
Interest on deposits from 1st January, 1893.....		44 00
Interest on loan to E. D. Christian and J. T. Gray, from Jan. 1..		90 00
		<hr/>
		\$12,446 25
Deduct expenses of C. M. Blackford.....	\$ 39 00	
C. J. Falkner.....	7 80	
G. H. Norton.....	2 65	
Deduct Bishop Whittle's salary and expenses from 1st November to November 24.....	238 80	
Georgia Pacific Railway, int. due by estate W. R. Quarles.....	125 00	
		<hr/>
		413 25
		<hr/>
		\$12,033 00

STOCK, FACE AND MARKET VALUE.

5,000 Georgia Pacific Railway 2d mort. bonds, converted at 125 into new Drexel, Morgan & Co., Reorganization Terminal properties—say, \$6,250.00, at 50.....		3,125 00
--	--	----------

EPISCOPAL RESIDENCE.

Valued at.....		7,000 00
		<hr/>
		\$22,158 00
Diocese of Southern Virginia, 53.844%.....	\$11,930 75	
Diocese of Virginia, 46.156%.....	10,227 25	
		<hr/>
		22,158 00
		<hr/>

---

 Report of the Committee on Division of Church Funds.
 

---

## DISTRIBUTION.

## DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA.

3,350 New D., M. & Co. Reorganization Terminal properties, at 50.....	\$ 1,675 00	
Interest in Episcopal Residence.....	3,769 08	
Cash.....	6,479 05	
	<hr/>	11,923 13

## DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

2,900 New D., M. & Co. Reorganization Terminal properties, at 50.....	1,450 00	
Interest in Episcopal Residence.....	3,230 92	
Cash.....	5,553 95	
	<hr/>	10,234 87

---

 \$22,158 00
 

---

Cash due Diocese of Southern Virginia, as above.....	\$ 6,479 05	
Interest in Episcopal residence... ..	\$ 3,769 08	
Seven months' interest on same.....	131 92	
	<hr/>	3,901 00

---

 \$10,380 05
 

---

Less payments.....	3,000 00	
--------------------	----------	--

---

 Due Diocese of Southern Virginia ..... \$ 7,380 05
 

---

And this sum (\$7,380.05) I received from J. T. Gray, Treasurer, 31st July, 1893, I having previously received the \$3,000 as charged. Total from this source, \$10,380.05.

## THE "DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA,"

By FORTESCUE WHITTLE, *Treasurer.**Petersburg, Va., April 1, 1894.*

Mr. Joseph Bryan read the report of the Trustees of the funds of the Diocese of Virginia, attached to which was a resolution.

---

**Report of the Incorporated Trustees.**

---

**REPORT OF THE INCORPORATED TRUSTEES.**

The trustees of the funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia (incorporated) report that in accordance with the act of the General Assembly of Virginia, approved February 2, 1892, which will be found printed in the Journal of the Council for 1892, page 79, the trustees met on the 2d day of May, 1894, and organized, by the election of Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle as President, and Mr. F. H. McGuire as Secretary of the corporation.

A plan for the conduct of the business of the corporation was referred to a committee, who, at a subsequent meeting, made a report presenting a series of By-laws, Rules and Regulations for the government of the corporation.

The recommendations of this report were adopted in substance, and they provided—

1st. For a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer ; the duties of the latter offices being permitted to be discharged by one person.

2d. For the appointment of standing committees on Finance, the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, the Episcopal Fund, the Bruce Fund, and for such other committees as might be further provided for in the By-laws. The members of these committees and their respective chairmen to be appointed by the President.

3d. For two general meetings of the trustees each year—viz: the annual meeting on the second Wednesday of May, and a regular meeting on the second Wednesday of November, both to be held in Richmond, Va. Special meetings to be called at any time by the President, or by any five of the trustees, upon one week's notice.

4th. Vacancies in the trustees to be created by death, resignation, inability or refusal to act, or removal from the Diocese.

5th. The duties of the respective officers to be such as are usually discharged by such officers. The duties of the Secretary and Treasurer are detailed with particularity.

6th. All the stocks, bonds, or other evidence of debt which may be transferred to the corporation to be deposited in some safe deposit and trust company, in its care and custody, to be changed or removed only upon an order signed by the three members of the Finance Committee, countersigned by the Treasurer.

The interest dividends and all collections from the securities so deposited to be collected by the safe deposit and trust company, and placed to the credit of the Treasurer, who shall pay out all sums as directed by the Finance Committee. The Treasurer to give bond for the faithful discharge of his duties.

---

Report of the Incorporated Trustees.

---

7th. The Finance Committee to have charge of all the funds of the corporation, and to direct the Treasurer in all matters of collection and investment and of disbursement, except where otherwise provided. The other committees to have charge respectively of the disbursement of the annual receipts of their respective funds. Payments to be made by the Treasurer upon the order of the chairman of the committee.

Such, in brief, is the general plan for the management of the funds of the church.

It is expected that the committees will interest themselves in securing contributions to their respective funds—a separate account being kept for each, not only of what is now on hand, but of what may be hereafter contributed.

In order that the funds in the hands of the respective treasurers may be passed over to this corporation, the trustees recommend the adoption by the Council of a resolution authorizing and directing such transfer. A form of a resolution deemed adequate for this purpose is hereto appended.

The death of the Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., and of the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D., and the removal from the Diocese and resignation of the Rev. J. B. Funsten, and the resignations of Col. Arthur Herbert and Mr. C. R. Hoof, all charter members of this corporation, have created vacancies which, under the terms of the charter, must be filled by election by the trustees from persons to be nominated by the Council. The act requires each vacancy to be filled by the selection of one of two or more persons nominated therefor by the Council. As there are three vacancies among the clerical trustees and two among the lay trustees, the trustees propose for nomination by the Council the following names of clergymen and laymen, not, however, affecting in any way the right of the Council to make any other nominations they may deem proper: Rt. Rev. J. B. Newton, Rev. J. K. Mason, Rev. L. R. Mason, Rev. Hartley Carmichael, Rev. R. A. Goodwin, Rev. Preston Nash, Rev. Angus Crawford, and Messrs. J. M. Taylor, James M. Ball, Thos. Potts, James N. Boyd, and L. M. Blackford.

The names presented by the trustees are mostly of persons residing in Richmond, as experience has shown the importance of having members of the committees of the several funds easily accessible to each other.

The resolution recommended for adoption by the Council is as follows:

*Resolved by the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, That W. H. Palmer, Treasurer of the Disabled Clergy Fund; E. B. Addison, Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund; L. M. Blackford and Julian T. Burke, Trustees of the Episcopal Fund; J. T. Gray, Treasurer of the Contingent Fund; and Rt. Rev. F. M. Whittle, Treasurer of the Bruce Fund, all of the Diocese of Virginia, be, and they are hereby, authorized and directed to transfer and deliver all the stocks, bonds, notes, or other evidences of debt and cash in their possession, respectively, to the*

---

 Report of the Treasurer of the Brotherhood.
 

---

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, or to such person or company as they may direct, and the receipt of such trustees, or their duly authorized officer or agent, shall be a full acquittance of said treasurers respectively.

Respectfully submitted,

May 16, 1894.

JOS. BRYAN,  
F. H. MCGUIRE.

On motion of Mr. L. M. Blackford, the report of the Committee was received and the resolution adopted.

Mr. Bryan's report also suggested the following list of names for the adoption of the Council, said list to be returned to the Trustees of the Trust Fund of the Diocese, that they may select some names to fill vacancies with :

Rt. Rev. J. B. Newton,  
Rev. J. K. Mason,  
" L. R. Mason,  
" H. Carmichael,  
" R. A. Goodwin,  
" Preston Nash,

Rev. Angus Crawford,  
Mr. J. M. Taylor,  
" James M. Ball,  
" Thomas Potts,  
" James N. Boyd,  
" L. M. Blackford.

Mr. Thomas Moore moved that these names be duly nominated.

Carried.

Rev. A. Crawford, D. D., offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

*Resolved*, That the Bishop of the Diocese be requested to utilize so many of the students of the Theological Seminary of Virginia as may desire service, and he may approve, in doing summer work in the various parishes and missions of the Diocese, and that this Council hereby express its willingness to aid the Bishop in this endeavor.

Mr. L. M. Blackford read the report of Mr. Cyrus Bossieux, Treasurer of the Brotherhood.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BROTHERHOOD.

RICHMOND, VA., May 15, 1894.

REV. EVERARD MEADE, *Secretary of the Council* :

MY DEAR SIR : There has been one death of a beneficiary member of the Brotherhood since the meeting of the Council in May last—viz : Rev. Geo.

---

 Foreign Missions.
 

---

H. Norton, D. D., who requested that no collection be made for the benefit of his family.

The sum of \$341.33 has been collected during the year for the family of the late Rev. T. G. Dashiell, D. D.

By instruction from the Committee on the Division of Funds, I remitted to Fortescue Whittle, Treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, the following:

Two \$500 city of Manchester bonds.....	\$1,000 00
Check on the Citizen's Bank of Richmond.....	510 95
	<hr/>
Which leaves on hand:	\$1,510 95
Two \$500 city of Manchester bonds .....	\$1,000 00
Cash in Citizen's Bank of Richmond .....	497 45
	<hr/>
	\$1,497 45

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CYRUS BOSSIEUX,  
*Treasurer Brotherhood P. E. Church.*

The Council then adjourned till 8:15.

---

THURSDAY, 8:15 P. M.

The Council assembled for the service in the interest of Foreign Missions at the appointed hour. Bishop Newton presided.

The service was read by the rector, Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D.

The Rev. L. R. Mason was the first speaker, after which Bishop Peterkin made an address on the work in Brazil.

An offering was then taken for Foreign Missions, and after prayer by the Bishop of West Virginia the Council adjourned to meet Friday at 9:30 A. M.

---

 Report of the Committee on Diocesan Missionary Society.
 

---

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, RICHMOND, VA.,  
FRIDAY, MAY 18, 1894.

The Council met for Divine service. The Rev. J. R. Ellis read the service, and the sermon was preached by the Rev. F. W. Neve.

After Divine service the Council was called to order by the Bishop. The minutes, after some corrections, were approved.

The Secretary read a telegram from the Bishop of North Carolina :

WINSTON, N. C., *May 17, 1894.*

*The Rev. EVERARD MEADE,*

*Secretary of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, Richmond, Va.:*

The Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina responds to the Christian greetings of the Virginia Council, and specially wishes them God speed in connection with the service of yesterday.

JOS. BLOUNT CHESHIRE, JR.,  
*Bishop of North Carolina.*

The Rev. H. B. Lee read the report of the Committee on the Diocesan Missionary Society :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The undersigned committee have examined the report of the Treasurer, and find the same correct and sustained by the proper vouchers. Five checks have not yet been presented to the bank.

The committee were favorably impressed with that part of the report of the Executive Committee which told of the work of the Evangelist, and we earnestly recommend the continuance of the appropriation for the services of the Evangelist.

H. B. LEE, *Chairman,*  
GEORGE C. ABBITT,  
R. C. FITZHUGH,  
W. C. MARSHALL.

Rev. H. B. Lee offered the following :

*Resolved,* That the Council recommend to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society that they continue the appropriation for the salary of the Evangelist.

Carried.

---

 Report of the Committee on Parochial Reports.
 

---

Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., presented the following, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Council request each clergyman to get his Sunday-school to appropriate their offerings of one Sunday of each month to Diocesan Missions.

The Rev. J. J. Gravatt read the report of the Committee on Parochial Reports:

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

Your committee beg leave to report that they have received from the 131 churches named in last year's Journal 103 reports, against 94 received last year. We are glad to note a continued improvement in the making up of said reports, but would urge the use of regular blanks, which will be furnished by the Secretary.

Your committee having been instructed by the Council to revise the form of the parochial report beg leave to submit the following summary :

Batisms—Adults, white, 160; colored, 10. Total .....	170
Infants, white, 516; colored, 18. Total.....	534
Grand total .....	704
Confirmations—White, 462; colored, 21. Total.....	483
Communicants—White, 8,845; colored, 122: Total.....	8,967
Marriages—White, 171; colored, 11. Total.....	182
Funerals—White, 525; colored, 11. Total. ....	536
Sunday-schools—White, teachers, 994; scholars, 6,658. Total..	7,652
Colored, teachers, 49; scholars, 676. Total...	725
Grand total.....	8,377
Sunday-school contributions.....	\$4,008.27
Sunday-school scholars confirmed.....	154
Parochial schools—Paid teachers, 6; scholars, 171. Total.....	177



---

 Proposed Changes in the Form of Parochial Reports.
 

---

Members of the Brotherhood.....	177
Total contributions.....	\$153,462.94

Respectfully submitted,

J. J. GRAVATT, *Chairman*,  
 WM. B. LEE,  
 JOSIAH R. ELLIS,  
 C. WOOLNOUGH,  
 CH. J. SALE,  
 F. D. BEVERIDGE.

Rev. J. J. Gravatt also presented the report on the proposed changes in the form of Parochial Reports.

Amendments were offered by Rev. J. K. Mason and the Rev. R. A. Goodwin.

Bishop Newton offered the following:

*Resolved*, That the whole subject be laid on the table.

The ayes and noes being called for, the vote was ayes 29, noes 25.

The resolution was adopted.

Rev. N. P. Dame offered the following:

*Resolved*. That a place for collections for colored work be made in the form of Parochial Reports.

Carried.

Rev. B. M. Randolph offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That a committee be appointed, with the Secretary as chairman, empowered, with the approval of the Bishop and Assistant Bishop, to revise the form of Parochial Reports.

The Chair appointed Rev. E. Meade, Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., and Mr. Wm. C. Bentley.

---

 Report of the Committee on Sunday Schools.
 

---

Rev. N. P. Dame read the report of the Committee on Sunday schools.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.

From the 103 Parochial reports presented to the Bishop at this meeting of the Council we gather the following statistics :

Teachers—White .....	994
Colored .....	49
	<hr/>
	1,043
Scholars—White.....	6,658
Colored .....	676
	<hr/>
	7,334
Contributions .....	\$4,008.27
Sunday-school scholars confirmed only.....	154

While we have not been able in the brief time at our command to make any minute comparison between these figures and the figures of last year, the indications are that there have been considerable gains in this department of the church's work, except in the last item—the number of scholars confirmed.

Of the great importance of the Sunday-school in the Church's system there is no question among us. Nor is there any need for your committee to point out how high a place the Sunday-school occupies among Christian activities. But, perhaps, it would not be out of place for us to offer a few general suggestions with regard to the Sunday-school and its work.

The first of these suggestions is, that the distinctive work of the Sunday-school is the bringing up of the children of the Church in the nurture and admonition of the Lord, to win their young hearts for Christ, to teach them to hate sin and to forsake it, and to walk in the ways of God all the days of their life. In one word, the peculiar work of the Sunday-school is to take the baptized children of the Church and to help them realize their profession, which is to be made like unto Christ and to do His work in the world ; to fight manfully under His banner against sin, the world and the devil, and to continue Christ's faithful soldiers and servants.

There is danger, it seems to us, lest, in these days, this work may be obscured in the minds of both ministers and people by the increasing use of the Sunday-school as a money-raising agency. The constant and urgent appeals to the children to raise money for all sorts of Church work have, we are persuaded, already done injury in some cases. Let the children be taught to give regularly, systematically, cheerfully, above all, to give from

---

Report of the Committee on Sunday Schools.

---

the right motive, because it is Christian, it is in accordance with the will of Christ so to do. But do not ever let the children have ground to imagine that the Sunday-school is primarily a money-making organization, or worse still, that the Church cares for the Sunday-school chiefly for what it can get out of the little children; that it is a mine to be worked for the gold that is in it.

In the second place, we would like to emphasize the well-known fact that the **POWER**—the only power—by which this work is to be done successfully is the power of the Holy Spirit, not the peculiar gifts of the teacher, nor yet the peculiar excellence of some system or method of instruction.

This power will be manifested, under proper conditions, through the **WORD OF GOD**. Faith cometh by hearing that word, in the heart of the child, as well as in the heart of the adult. We would urge on rectors and teachers the importance, then, of instructing the children of the church in the plain words and teaching of Jesus wholly apart from any theories or opinions of men, even of the wisest and best of men. For it will ever remain true that the "seed is the word of God." Next to the plain word of God itself, we place, of course, the Church's Catechism as the truest and simplest compendium of the essential teaching of that word.

Again, we would insist that this work of teaching and training the church's children in Christian truth and in Christian living is not, as is so often said, the peculiar task of the *minister*. It is the **CHURCH'S** work. It is the task of the congregation as an organized body, including both minister and people, both head and members; and the people are just as responsible for it as the minister.

The minister and congregation are not two separate agencies, each having its own work and its own responsibilities, and working together at times for mere convenience's sake. They constitute together but one agency, and that of divine appointment. They are as closely related, as absolutely necessary to each other, as the two parts of a pair of shears. They constitute together a great spiritual battery. We look for the manifestation of the power chiefly at the poles, but we should look in vain did the cups or jars fail of their office.

Now God has so wrought minister and people together; he has placed them in a position of such absolute dependence on each other, that He will grant the Spirit's richest blessing on the minister's and teachers' efforts in the Sunday school or in any other department of the church's work, only in response to united, earnest, expectant prayers of the people.

In few words, then, your committee would urge on those who have charge of the Sunday school work, (1) that they see that the spiritual work of the Sunday school be kept constantly in view; (2) that they depend upon and pray and look for the Holy Spirit as the power by which this work is to be done; (3) that the pure word of God be ever regarded as the channel through which

---

 Report of the Committee on Clerical Support.
 

---

the Holy Spirit will operate upon the hearts of the children, and all "systems of instruction" are of value only as they teach the sacred Scriptures; and (4) that the people be taught that the Sunday school work is *their work*; that those who teach in the school are the agents of the congregation, and urge upon the people that they all pray daily for God's richest blessing upon the labors of those who are engaged in the difficult and often thankless task of teaching the children of the church.

N. P. DAME,  
 W. M. CLARK,  
 L. R. MASON,  
 F. H. MCGUIRE,  
 JOHN TEMPLE,  
 W. T. SNEAD.

Mr. B. O. James read the report of the Committee on Clerical Support.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CLERICAL SUPPORT.

From the sixty-five parishes and one hundred and twenty-six churches and chapels shown by the last Journal to be in the Diocese, only seventy-seven reports of church treasurers have been received. It is manifestly impracticable to base an accurate report, or deduce satisfactory results from such imperfect data. Only thirty-six churches report rectories, whilst it is well known to your committee that many other churches have rectories.

The following churches report having paid more to the rector than they promised: St. Margaret's Church, Caroline; Emmanuel Church, Fauquier; St. James', Louisa; St. Stephen's, Fauquier; Trinity, Prince William; St. Paul's, Prince William; Falls, Fairfax; St. Paul's, Hanover; All Saints, Goochland. Sixty churches reported having paid their rectors in full.

The following churches failed to pay their rectors the amount promised:

	Amount due.
St. Paul's, Albemarle.....	\$10 00
St. Timothy, Fairfax.....	11 62
Church of Our Saviour, Fauquier.....	14 70
St. James the Less, Hanover.....	25 00
St. John's, Louisa.....	67 00
St. John's, Rappahannock .....	30 00
Acquia, Stafford.....	50 00

Very respectfully submitted,

B. O. JAMES, *Chairman.*

---

Reports of the Committees on the Brotherhood and Finance.

---

Maj. R. Taylor Scott, for the Committee on the Brotherhood, reported the sum of \$341.33 had been paid to the heirs of the Rev. T. G. Dashiell, and that \$1,510 95 had been paid to the Treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, leaving in his hands \$1,497.45.

Mr. John F. Glenn, for the Board of Managers appointed at the session of the Council held in Winchester last year to take control of the affairs of the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, reported that on investigation they found that the Brotherhood is a close corporation, chartered by the Legislature of the State, over which the Council has no control, and therefore they were unable to act under its resolution.

Mr. Joseph Bryan read the report of the Committee on Finance.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

The Committee on Finance report that they have examined the accounts of Mr. James T. Gray, Treasurer, and have found them well and accurately stated, and his disbursements sustained by proper vouchers.

They recommend that the Treasurer be directed to pay to the Rt. Rev. T. U. Dudley, D. D.; to the Rt. Rev. H. M. Jackson, D. D.; to the Rt. Rev. Ellison Capers, D. D., the expenses by them respectively incurred in attendance upon the consecration of the Rt. Rev. J. B. Newton.

Your committee desire to urge upon the Church at large in the Diocese the absolute necessity of the full payment of the quotas assessed on each parish for the general expenses of the Diocese, including the salaries of our Bishop and Assistant Bishop, in fixing whose salaries the special Council assumed that full payment would be made by the respective parishes when the necessity therefor should arise. That necessity has arisen. We have no margin now as heretofore between the assessments and our necessities.

The committee would therefore called the attention of the rectors and vestries to the fact that the Church does not lay an assessment of \$1 on each communicant, but fixes the assessment upon the various parishes at the rate of \$1 for each of its communicants, and that those who are able are expected and urged to contribute whatever may be necessary to pay the assessment upon their respective churches, that there may be no deficit.

In this connection your committee would report that from those churches which are now included in the present Diocese of Virginia there were reported for the year 1892, 8,774 white communicants, and the payments for the contingent fund that year amounted to \$6,741; for 1893, 8,778 communicants and \$6,513 paid—a falling off of \$228.

---

 Report of Committee on the State of the Church.
 

---

Up to the time of this report the Treasurer has received from churches reporting 4,504 communicants only \$3,352.73.

It is not thought that this depressing ratio of payments will be observed by those churches which have not yet reported or paid, as but very few of the city churches have been heard from. These facts emphasize the necessity of increase diligence in the collection and payment of the assessments.

The Treasurer will keep his accounts open until the 7th day of June for the receipt of the assessments, and all payments made before that day will be received and credited as if paid now.

We recommend that a special collection be taken up in those churches, where other methods fail, to obtain the sum necessary to meet the assessment.

We recommend that in addition to the salaries provided for the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop by the special Council in January, 1894, their travelling expenses be paid by the Treasurer.

We recommend that the sum of \$25 be paid to the Assistant Secretary of this Council for his services.

We recommend that the sum of \$15 be paid to the sexton of this church for his services during the Council.

JOSEPH BRYAN,  
J. M. GARNETT,  
J. G. WILLIAMS,  
CYRUS BOSSIEUX.

The Rev. Dr. Campbell, of the Presbyterian church, then addressed the Council on the subject of the Bible Society's work in Virginia.

Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D., offered the following :

*Resolved*, That the thanks of the Council be tendered Dr. Campbell for his earnest address.

Carried.

Rev. S. A. Wallis read the report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee on the State of the Church would respectfully report :

That with unfeigned thankfulness to Almighty God they have listened to the address of our revered Bishop, and the reports presented to this Council, which show the continued prosperity of our church in this Diocese, and

---

Report of Committee on the State of the Church.

---

pray that a larger increase of grace and spiritual gifts through the power of the Holy Ghost may be ours through the coming year.

We also give thanks for the measure of health and strength vouchsafed to our beloved Bishop, which has enabled him in part to fulfil again his ministry, which has been so blessed of God for more than a quarter of a century; and our fervent prayer is that he may long be spared to aid us by his ripened experience, Godly wisdom, and the benediction of his presence in our annual councils and parochial visitations. We assure him of our deep veneration, love and appreciation of his work over us in the Lord, and of our heartfelt sympathy in the bereavement which has taken from his side the partner of his life's joys and sorrows, praying that the God of all consolation may ever be with him and his.

In the election and consecration of our beloved brother, Rev. John B. Newton, to the Episcopate, we rejoice in the manifest evidence of the guidance of the Holy Spirit. Having made good proof of his ministry as an earnest preacher of the word, and faithful pastor of the flock, approved in all positions in which he has been called to serve, whether in this Diocese or the Councils of the general church, we have full confidence that he will worthily fill the higher office now committed to his trust, and with unswerving loyalty to the faith once delivered to the saints, and to the Book of Common Prayer, will jealously guard the sound doctrine, reverent usage, and the sacred traditions of the church in Virginia.

Passing now to what we feel to be the imperative needs of the hour, we would do our part in commending the great missionary work of the Diocese to this Council. We have the old parishes, especially in Tidewater Virginia, to nurture and support. Weak as many of them undoubtedly are, they are still alive, as is shown by the number of young men offering themselves from their bounds to the work of the ministry, and by the devotion of their people to the church of their fathers. Shall we fail them in the hour of their need? Ought not those portions of the Diocese to whom God has given more abundant prosperity help these old churches, around which so many historic associations gather, to keep their doors open until the returning tide of prosperity gives them the strength of former days. Then there are large areas of this Diocese where our church is yet unknown. In one county there have never been the stated services of the church, and in twenty three counties there are only fourteen ministers. You see that there remains much land to be possessed. The time is ripe. The old opposition to our church has passed away. As one of our ministers has declared, "In every country school-house we can gather a congregation." If we believe in the apostolicity of our church should we not labor by every means in our power to help our advance guards at missionary posts to hold their position, and to send out others for building up the spiritual wastes until they become as the garden of the Lord. We can do this if we will. There is

---

Report of the Committee on the State of the Church.

---

enough money among our people belonging to the Lord as His required portion. May the Spirit dispose us to liberal offerings of the Lord's money, and enable us as a Diocese to rise up to the needs of the hour.

The Bishop has again earnestly commended the Bethany Institute for the training of deaconesses to the church in the Diocese. Like him, we believe this important institution will yet be established, but why not now? We know of young women who are compelled to go to institutions in other Dioceses who would gladly be trained in Virginia if this institute were an accomplished fact. As the work of deaconesses is more and more recognized in the church we will undoubtedly lose many of our best daughters in the coming years, or else if they return to us, there is danger that they will have received training and imbibed views at variance with the teachings of the prayer book and the usage of this church. We earnestly hope that the words of our Bishop may shortly bring forth fruit in the establishment of this institution for deaconesses on a sound basis, knowing what a blessing it will be to our Diocese.

The Woman's Auxiliary has witnessed a year of large development and increase in power and efficiency. While recognizing the material aid it has given to missionaries in this Diocese and elsewhere, we will call the attention of this Council to it as a great and unifying centre of work for the women of the church. Before its establishment bands of faithful women were working here and there, not realizing how much more effectual their labors would be if they were united in one common bond of interest, guided by leaders who know the needs of the wide mission field, and could direct the streams of benevolence for the Master's sake into wider channels of ministering service. So great has been the growth of the Auxiliary we believe only a few years will elapse before a branch is found actively working in every parish.

Among our various Macedonian calls none should be more heeded than that which comes from the colored race. We have been so interested in the division of the Diocese, in the missionary work among our white population, and in the development of the Women's Auxiliary that the question may be asked, have we not lost sight of Ethiopia in our midst blindly stretching forth her hands unto God? How little has been done by us for this people! Would not the few churches of our communion for this race in our Diocese be shut up if it were not for contributions from other Dioceses? Virginia was not unmindful of her duty to this race in the past. Ought she to let its cry rise unheeded now? It seems to us this people needs the scriptural, catechetical and liturgical training of our Church. We are responsible for giving it to them. To this end we think it would be well for the Council to show its interest in this work by recommending an offertory to be taken up in the churches of this Diocese for it, and providing a place for recording the amount of these contributions in our parochial reports. In addition,



---

 Amendment to Canon XIV.
 

---

wherever possible, special services should be held by our clergy for colored people in country parishes, as well as in towns and cities, believing that God's blessing will attend our faithful efforts in this behalf.

Your committee cannot close without noting an improvement in church music in the Diocese. They respectfully suggest that rectors should avail themselves of the wealth of fine hymn tunes contained in the new musical editions of the hymn book, and of the great settings of the canticles by recognized ecclesiastical composers, thereby avoiding all light and inappropriate music in the service of the sanctuary. They also recommend that rectors should enlist in the musical service of the Church the aid of those members of the congregation who have vocal power and musical ability, thus making the common praise of God a voluntary service by His people in His holy temple.

In conclusion, your committee commend the beloved Church in this dear old Diocese to the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, and pray that by the influence of the Holy Spirit it may become, as years roll by, more and more a power for the advancement of the kingdom of Christ.

SAMUEL A. WALLIS,  
 HARTLEY CARMICHAEL,  
 PRESTON NASH,  
 EDW. VALENTINE JONES,  
 GEO. A. BARKSDALE,  
 R. CARTER WELLFORD,  
 H. J. LEWIS.  
 R. POWELL PAGE.

Rev. B. M. Randolph read the report of the committee to whom was referred the amendment proposed by the Bishop in Canon XIII and also his own amendment to the form of Parochial Reports by which the number of members of the St. Andrews' Brotherhood and of the Women's Auxiliary should be added to the form of Parochial Reports.

These amendments being put before the Council separately were adopted.

The Rev. Mr. Randolph also reported that the change suggested by Major John Page in the Constitution in regard to vestrymen elected for twelve months, was deemed inexpedient by the Council.

The report was adopted.

---

 Committee on Church Finance in our Diocese.
 

---

Rev. E. Meade presented the following resolutions, which were adopted :

1. *Resolved*, That the Secretary be authorized to have printed eight hundred copies of the Journal of 1894, with the Canons as an appendix.
2. *Resolved*, That three hundred copies of the Canons, separate from the Journal, be printed.

Rev. Everard Meade offered the following :

*Resolved*, That a committee of two, one clergyman and one layman, be appointed to examine the condition of the Secretary's office and report to next Council.

Carried.

The Bishop appointed the following committee :

Rev. J. K. Mason, D. D.,                      Mr. F. H. McGuire.

Rev. N. P. Dame presented the following :

*Resolved*, That a committee of three (two clergymen and one layman) be appointed to consider the whole subject of Church Finance in our Diocese, as to both principles and methods, and to make such suggestions as may seem to promise improvement in this department of our church work, and to report at the next Council.

Adopted.

The Chair appointed the following as the committee:

Rev. N. P. Dame, Rev. John P. Tyler, and Mr. Albert Baker.

Rev. J. R. Ellis moved that the Brotherhood be made the order for 5 o'clock this afternoon. Carried.

The Council then took recess till 4 P. M.

---

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Friday, 4 P. M.

The Council met pursuant to adjournment. Bishop Newton presided.

---

 Lay Representation in the Council.
 

---

Rev. N. P. Dame offered the following resolution, which was unanimously adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Council extend its most cordial thanks to the good people of Richmond for their hospitality; to the rectors and vestries of the several churches for their care and trouble for the Council; to the choirs of the Monumental and St. James' churches for their excellent music and faithful attendance on the meetings and services of the Council; to the Committee on Hospitality for their careful arrangements for the entertainment of the Council, and to the one little page, Master Pope Nash, a host in himself, for his ready assistance in transacting the business of the Council.

Mr. F. H. McGuire presented the following:

*Resolved*, That a committee of five be appointed, to whom shall be referred the question of lay representation in the Diocesan Councils of the Church in Virginia, to report to the next Council.

Carried.

The Chair appointed the following committee:

Rev. R. A. Goodwin,	Mr. Joseph Bryan,
" S. S. Hepburn,	" F. H. McGuire,
Maj. R. Taylor Scott.	

Rev. J. R. Ellis presented the following resolution, which was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Board of Corporators of the Brotherhood of the Protestant Episcopal Church be earnestly requested to reorganize the same at an early day, and to take immediate and effective steps to put the same actively upon its feet.

After reading the minutes, and appropriate religious services, the Council adjourned *sine die*.

F. M. WHITTLE, *President*.

EVERARD MEADE, *Secretary*.



IN MEMORIAM

---

THE REVEREND

**George H. Norton, D. D.**

---

Born in the State of New York.

Ordained in Virginia on July 10th, 1846.

He preached his first sermon in St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, where, forty-seven years afterwards, he preached his last.

His ministry was spent in the following places: Warrenton, Va., twelve years; Columbus, Ohio, one year; St. Paul's, Alexandria, thirty-four years. A part of this last-named period was spent as follows: a few months during the first year of the Civil War as Chaplain of the 17th Va. Regiment, and the remaining years of the war as temporary Rector of Grace Church, Lexington, Virginia.

Resuming his rectorship at St. Paul's Church, Alexandria, at the close of the war, he continued his active and earnest labors until the end of his life.

He was a prominent and influential member of our Diocesan Council and General Convention, and a Trustee of the Theological Seminary and High School.

Died suddenly, September 15th, 1893, in the 70th year of his age.

"They rest from their labors, and their works do follow them."



# LIST OF OBJECTS

FOR WHICH

## Collections have been Recommended

BY THE COUNCIL.

---

- I.—Diocesan Missionary Society, in Advent.  
Treasurer, Mr. JOHN L. WILLIAMS, *Richmond*.
- II.—Foreign Missions, in Epiphany.  
Remit to the Treasurer of the Foreign Committee, Bible House, *New York*.
- III.—Disabled Clergy Fund, at Christmas.  
Treasurer, Mr. WM. H. PALMER, *Richmond*.
- IV.—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in Lent.  
Treasurer, Mr. E. B. ADDISON, *Richmond*.
- V.—Education Society, in June.  
Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., *Alexandria*.
- VI.—Virginia Bible Society, second Sunday in November.  
Treasurer, Mr. THOMAS F. MINOR, *Richmond*.
- VII.—Protestant Episcopal Church Home.  
Treasurer, Mr. E. B. ADDISON, *Richmond*.
- VIII.—Endowment Fund of the Theological Seminary.

## APPENDIX.

---

Treasurers' and Parochial Reports, &c.,

FOR 1894.



## DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA,

*in account with J. L. WILLIAMS, Treasurer.*

1893.		RECEIPTS.	
May	15—Balance this date.....		\$4,545 22
	22—Lady near Leesburg.....		5 00
	Rev. Joseph F. Mitchell, Petersburg.....		5 00
	23—Calvary Church, Front Royal.....		7 00
	Meade Memorial, White Post.....		2 85
	30—Meade Memorial Sunday-school, White Post.....		7 79
June	1—St. Paul's, Essex, by Rev. E. Meade.....		4 02
	St. John's, Essex, by Rev. E. Meade.....		4 11
	Mite box at Walkerton, by Rev. E. Meade.....		40
	Trinity Church, Manassas, by Rev. E. Meade.....		2 00
	Leed's, Fauquier, by Rev. E. Meade.....		7 58
	St. Martin's, Hanover, by Rev. E. Meade.....		1 46
	St. Thomas' Church, Orange.....		5 00
	Zion Church Sunday-school, Fairfax.....		4 05
	Christ Church, Loudoun.....		7 50
	2—Christ Church Sunday-school, Winchester.....		76 08
	5—Moore Memorial Church Sunday-school, Richmond... Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....		105 82
	Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....		6 00
	7—Christ Church, Winchester.....		17 26
	Mrs. Alice E. Southall, Charles City, from five little children.....		1 00
	8—A friend, Richmond, Va.....		5 00
	10—A Student Theological Seminary.....		1 00
	Miss Mary Spencer, Cumberland county.....		2 24
	19—Woman's Missionary Society St. Paul's Church, Alex- andria, for quarter ending June 1.....	20 21	
	Special offering.....	20 20	
			40 41
	24—Zion Church Sunday-school, Fairfax C. H., additional,		1 00
	26—Children of J. B. Bland, Chula.....		2 54
	Diocese of Southern Virginia, part cost of publishing " Our Diocesan Work ".....		50 00
July	1—St. Margaret's Chapel, Caroline, by Rev. E. Meade....		1 52
	Zion Church, Fairfax county, by Rev. E. Meade.....		9 93
	Trinity Church, Manassas, by Rev. E. Meade.....		1 53
	3—A friend, through Dr. P. Powers.....		12 50
	In memoriam Miss M. B. H.....		12 50
	Mrs. John E. Wright, Jr., Hodges' Ferry.....		1 00
	11—Christ Church, Alexandria.....		13 70
	22—Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....		12 00

## Treasurer's Account,

Aug. 11—St. Thomas' Church, Frederick county.....	75
Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	3 93
Montross, Westmoreland.....	1 07
19—St. John's Church, Scottsville, by Rev. E. Meade.....	1 25
Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish, Albemarle, by Rev. E. Meade.....	7 25
St. John's Chapel, Louisa, by Rev. E. Meade.....	93
Emmanuel Church, King and Queen, by Rev. E. Meade	10 00
St. John's, Warsaw, by Rev. E. Meade.....	2 65
22—Calvary, Culpeper.....	1 50
Abingdon, Gloucester.....	2 00
26—St. James', Ashland.....	11 33
29—Christ, Culpeper.....	2 50
30—Mr. James F. Ball, Ditchley, Va.....	50
Sept. 2—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	4 50
11—Grace Church, Berryville.....	6 00
Christ Church, Alexandria.....	11 37
14—St. Luke's, Essex.....	5 00
Grace, Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	7 75
Trinity, Fauquier.....	5 77
15—St. James', Westmoreland, by Rev. E. Meade.....	1 67
St. Paul's, Westmoreland, by Rev. E. Meade.....	97
St. Paul's, Prince William, by Rev. E. Meade.....	4 57
Mount Calvary, Loudon, by Rev. E. Meade.....	5 00
Quantico, Dumfries, by Rev. E. Meade.....	1 75
22—Pohick Church Sunday-school, Fairfax.....	8 00
Oct. 4—Grace, Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	5 50
6—St. Paul's, Culpeper.....	10 00
St. David's, King William.....	5 00
9—Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.....	10 00
14—Christ Church, Spotsylvania C. H., by Rev. E. Meade,	2 51
St. John's Chapel, Louisa, by Rev. E. Meade.....	2 74
Buck Mount Church, by Rev. E. Meade.....	9 24
Christ Church, Charlottesville, by Rev. E. Meade.....	25 51
17—St. Paul's, Hamilton.....	5 68
18—Fall's Church, Fairfax.....	4 50
Sunday Eggs, Rectory, Herndon, Va.....	2 00
St. Peter's Church, Westmoreland.....	5 10
Childrens' Missionary Society, Westmoreland.....	2 90
St. James', Westmoreland.....	1 00
Member of Trinity Church, Marshall, Va., Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	20 00
23—St. Peter's, Port Royal.....	2 50
24—S. E. E., Madison C. H., Va.....	2 00

## Diocesan Missions.

Oct.	25—Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.....	6 00
	30—Grace, Cassanova.....	2 83
Nov.	4—St. James', Leesburg.....	50 00
	13—St. John's, Columbia.....	4 50
	Piedmont Church, Madison C. H.....	2 00
	16—Leed's Parish, Fauquier.....	5 00
	Christ Church, Chantilly.....	3 91
	St. Timothy, Herndon.....	1 69
	20—Westover Parish, Rev. G. C. Abbitt.....	9 65
	21—Monumental Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, Richmond	10 00
	22—Grace, Bremono Bluff.....	6 25
	A widow, through Bishop Whittle.....	7 50
	28—"Church of Our Saviour," Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood	6 55
	St. Anne's Parish, Essex.....	2 00
Dec.	2—Mrs. S. S. Hepburn, Old Church.....	3 00
	4—Emmanuel, Harrisonburg.....	6 56
	5—Trinity, Washington, Va.....	3 25
	6—St. David's, Aylett's, Rev. E. Meade.....	2 79
	St. John's, West Point.....	4 20
	8—St. James', Montross.....	3 50
	Washington Parish, Oak Grove.....	1 50
	9—Mrs. F. S. Scott, Madison Run.....	3 00
	Westover Parish, Charles City.....	1 27
	13—Grace, Berryville.....	5 33
	14—A friend, through Rev. H. Suter.....	20 00
	14—Grace, Albemarle.....	12 86
	St. John's, Louisa.....	7 36
	16—Trinity Church Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, Fredericksburg.....	5 36
	Grace Memorial, Rockingham.....	10 00
	18—Cople Parish, Westmoreland.....	7 62
	19—Grace Church, Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	9 23
	Trinity, Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	6 01
	Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	8 80
	Abingdon Parish, Gloucester.....	5 89
	Ware Parish, Gloucester.....	2 79
	20—"F," through Dr. Powers.....	1 00
	28—A friend, Goochland.....	15 00
	In memoriam, Goochland, Miss M. B. H.....	15 00
	30—Ladies' Sewing Society St. James', Richmond.....	125 00
1894.		
Jan.	2—Westover Parish, Charles City.....	1 00
	St. James' Parish, Ashland.....	11 98

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan.	3—John G. Williams.....	10 00
	4—Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	421 79
	Mrs. Parke C Bagby, Richmond.....	3 00
	St. John's, King George.....	3 13
	Emmanuel, King George.....	2 53
	5—Trinity, Port Haywood.....	69
	Christ. Port Haywood.....	3 61
	St Margaret's Chapel, Caroline .....	8 82
	9—Childrens' Missionary Society, Westmoreland.....	5 00
	Woman's Missionary Society St. Paul's, Alexandria...	82 00
	11—Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....	15 00
	17—Member of Christ Church, Ridley Parish.....	1 00
	Member of St. Paul's, Ridley Parish.....	1 00
	St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex.....	5 00
	19—Churches in St. Martin's Parish.....	10 00
	22—Mrs. Kate A. Hackett, Poindexter's Store.....	50
	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper .....	4 73
	29—Mrs. S. V. B. Tabb .....	2 00
	Mrs. J. S. Davis, University of Virginia.....	1 00
	Trinity Church, Mathews county. ....	2 50
	Christ Church Parish, Lancaster county.....	1 00
Feb.	1—Rev. James Grammer.....	20 00
	2—Barboursville, by Rev. E. Meade.....	2 08
	St. Paul's Chapel, Gordonsville (colored), by Rev. E. Meade.....	1 00
	St. Mary's, Goochland, by Rev. E. Meade.....	3 36
	5—A friend, Charles City.....	1 00
	M. P. Burks, Treas., for "Dio. Work," January 1, 1893, to December 1, 1893.....	50 00
	7—St. James' Church, Louisa.....	8 54
	Christ Church, Louisa.....	13 00
	Mrs. C. R. Harrison.....	25
	13—St. Thomas' Parish, Frederick.....	1 00
	M. P. Burks, Treas., amount paid by us to Rev. W. W. Brander, from Jan. 1, 1893, to July 1, 1893.....	50 00
	Mrs. R. S. Stringfellow, Mitchell's.....	2 00
	St. Paul's Church, King George.....	5 50
	24—Episcopal High School Missionary Society.....	20 15
	26—S. E. T., Madison C. H.....	2 00
March	2—Christ Church, Loudoun county, by Rev. E Meade....	3 66
	Mt. Calvary, Loudoun county, by Rev. E. Meade.....	2 20
	St. Paul's, Loudoun county, by Rev. E. Meade....	5 50
	St. Mary's, Goochland, by Rev. E. Meade.....	3 62

Diocesan Missions.

March 2—	St. David's, King William, by Rev. E. Meade.....	4 63
	St. David's Sewing Society, King William, by Rev. E. Meade.....	5 00
7—	Rev. J. H. Birckhead.....	6 55
21—	Grace Memorial, Rockingham.....	10 00
22—	Christ and Trinity Churches, Mathews county.....	9 20
	Miss Louise Finch, Powhatan, B H. Frayser.....	50
26—	Mite-box Bessie Galt, Tracy's Landing, Md.....	1 40
	Sarah C. Wiatt, Saluda.....	1 50
	Ministering Childrens' League, Grace Church, Fauquier	10 00
	W. L. Waring, Jr., Richmond.....	3 91
27—	Emmanuel Sunday-school, Rapidan.....	5 68
	Grace Church Sunday-school, Berryville.....	47 27
28—	Fall's Church Sunday-school.....	11 51
	Trinity Church Sunday-school, Washington.....	14 00
	Whittle Parish, Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	15 77
	Mrs. Flora Stuart, Staunton.....	10 00
	Virginia Female Institute, Staunton, S. S.....	26 36
29—	St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	100 00
	St. George's Sunday-school, Fredericksburg.....	100 00
30—	Grace Church, Berryville.....	20 00
	Cunningham Chapel Parish Sunday-school, Clarke co.	39 34
31—	St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	15 89
April 2—	A friend, through Rev. H. Suter.....	30 00
	Grace Church, Richmond.....	106 18
	St. Peter's, New Kent.....	16 00
	St. John's Church, Richmond county, by Rev. E. Meade	8 02
	Emmanuel, Richmond county, by Rev. E. Meade.....	6 21
	St. John's, West Point, by Rev. E. Meade.....	70
	Christ Church, Goresville, by Rev. E. Meade.....	9 00
	Christ Church Sunday-school, Goresville, by Rev. E. Meade.....	5 17
	St. Paul's, Hamilton, by Rev. E. Meade.....	11 00
	Mt. Calvary, Round Hill, by Rev. E. Meade.....	1 56
	Mt. Calvary Sunday-school, Round Hill, by Rev. E. Meade.....	7 80
3—	St. James' Sunday-school, Ashland.....	26 87
	St. Paul's Sunday-school, Hamilton.....	17 57
	St. Paul's, Hamilton, additional collection.....	7 28
	Emmanuel Church Sunday-school, Harrisonburg.....	14 22
	Daingerfield Children, Ky.....	2 00
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	509 06
4—	St. John's Church Sunday-school, West Point.....	16 30

## Treasurer's Account,

April	4—St. James' Church, Richmond.....	275 00
	St. Andrew's Church Sunday-school, Richmond.....	65 00
	5—Christ Church, Culpeper.....	6 61
	Christ Church Sunday-school, Culpeper.....	10 45
	Calvary Church, Culpeper.....	2 05
	Calvary Sunday-school, Culpeper.....	4 00
	St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex.....	30 00
	Christ Church Sunday-school, Alexandria.....	144 04
	6—Ladies' Aid Society, Washington Parish.....	20 25
	Children's Missionary Society, Washington Parish....	3 40
	Children's mite-boxes, Sunday-school, Washington Ph.	19 83
	Collection at St. Peter's, Washington Parish.....	16 36
	Sunday-school, Haymarket.....	25 00
	Williams and George Wickham, St. Paul's, Hanover..	3 11
	7—Ware Church, Gloucester.....	7 88
	Ware Church Sunday-school, Gloucester.....	12 44
	Abingdon Church Sunday-school, Gloucester.....	2 00
	Holy Innocent's Chapel Sunday-school, Gloucester...	4 18
	Christ Church Parish, Lancaster.....	13 50
	White Chapel Sunday-school.....	1 25
	Grace Church.....	5 47
	Trinity Church, Lancaster.....	9 82
	Wicomico Chapel, Northumberland.....	3 20
	Oakland, Washington and Texas, grandchildren.....	3 02
	9—St. Margaret's Chapel Sunday school, Ruther Glen...	4 81
	St. Luke's Mission Sunday-school.....	10 88
	10—Trinity Church Sunday-school, Manassas.....	14 14
	Christ Church, Luray, by Rev. E. Meade.....	9 62
	Christ Sunday-school, Luray, by Rev. E. Meade.....	6 01
	Calvary, Page, by Rev. E. Meade.....	7 46
	Calvary Sunday-school, Page, by Rev. E. Meade.....	9 14
	Zion Church, Fairfax.....	6 55
	St. James', Ashland.....	18 13
	11—Florence Grubbs, children of Fork Church, Hanover..	1 00
	Jennie and Annie B. Cooke, Fork Church, Hanover...	1 00
	Aquia Church and Clifton Chapel Sunday-school, Staf-	
	ford.....	15 25
	12—St. Thomas' Church, Orange.....	21 01
	St. Thomas' Sunday-school, Orange.....	53 35
	13—Christ Church, Culpeper, additional.....	5 00
	Christ Church Sunday-school, Charlottesville.....	40 55
	St. John's Church, Glendower.....	4 62
	St. John's Church Sunday-school, Glendower.....	2 48

Diocesan Missions.

April 13—Christ Church, Glendower.....	3 00
Christ Church Sunday-school, Glendower .....	3 70
Howardsville, Glendower.....	1 00
16—St. Peter's Church, New Kent, Rev. E. Meade ... ..	2 26
St. Peter's Church Sunday-school, New Kent, addi- tional, Rev. E. Meade.....	1 09
St. James' Sunday-school, Richmond, additional .....	75
17—Calvary Sunday-school, Front Royal.....	11 25
Wickliffe Church, Clarke county .....	11 22
Wickliffe Missionary Society, Clarke county.....	27 60
18—Churches in King George.....	55 00
Kingston Parish, Mathews county, Sunday-school.....	10 98
St. James', Louisa, Sunday-school.....	10 00
Christ Church, Gordonsville, Sunday-school.....	10 39
Calvary Church, Brandy Station, Sunday-school, addi- tional. ....	1 00
Pohick Church Sunday-school, Fairfax.....	17 00
Olivet Church Sunday-school, Fairfax.....	3 00
Leeds Parish Sunday-school, Fauquier.....	26 55
19—Monumental Church, Richmond, Sunday-school.....	159 48
20—St. James' Church, Montross, Sunday-school .....	3 11
St. James' Church, Montross .....	1 27
Whittle Parish, Fauquier, Rev. J. J. Norwood.....	22 61
St. John's Church Sunday-school, Columbia .....	9 53
St. Thomas' Church Sunday-school .....	6 00
Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, additional.....	58
Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, Sunday-school, add'l..	7 63
St. Paul's, Westmoreland.....	42
St. Paul's Sunday-school, Westmoreland.....	1 56
St. James', Westmoreland .....	1 81
Grace Church, Berryville.....	14 21
23—Emmanuel Church, Old Church, Va.....	11 01
Geo. E. Perrine, St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	2 00
St. Stephen's Church Sunday-school, Culpeper.....	19 35
St. Paul's Church Sunday-school, Culpeper.....	10 40
St. Paul's Church, Culpeper.....	15 00
Christ Church Sunday-school, Alexandria, additional..	5 00
St. Stephen's Church, Fauquier .....	12 00
Grace Church, Fauquier.....	5 50
St. Luke's Church Sunday-school, Fauquier.....	5 30
Collection .....	1 00
Abingdon Church, Gloucester.....	1 75
Abingdon Church Sunday-school, Gloucester, add'l... ..	2 82

---

 Treasurer's Account,
 

---

April	23—Ware Parish Sunday-school, Gloucester, additional . . .	1 31
	25—St. Timothy's Church, Herndon . . . . .	5 00
	St. Timothy's Church Sunday-school, Herndon . . . . .	14 05
	Christ Church Sunday-school, Chantilly . . . . .	2 65
	Christ Church, Chantilly . . . . .	3 30
	Falls Church, Fairfax . . . . .	4 40
	Falls Church Sunday-school, Fairfax, additional . . . . .	1 00
	Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, additional . . . . .	4 40
	Payne's Chapel, Westmoreland, additional . . . . .	60
	St. John's Church Sunday-school, Tappahannock . . . . .	17 90
	St. Paul's Church Sunday-school, Essex . . . . .	4 10
	Emmanuel Chapel, King and Queen county . . . . .	6 23
	St. Peter's Church, Port Royal . . . . .	25 00
	Grace Church, Caroline . . . . .	2 74
	27—St. Paul's Church, Richmond . . . . .	203 40
	30—St. Andrew's Sunday-school, Mt. Jackson . . . . .	8 00
	Emmanuel Sunday-school, Woodstock . . . . .	14 00
	Beckford Parish, Shenandoah . . . . .	28 00
	Whittle Parish, The Plains, additional . . . . .	4 20
	St. Paul's Church Sunday-school, Alexandria . . . . .	72 44
	St. Paul's Church Sunday-school, Alexandria, special offering . . . . .	46 26
	St. James' Sunday-school, Richmond . . . . .	215 36
	Church of Our Saviour Sunday-school, Hanover county . . . . .	3 00
	St. Paul's Church Sunday-school, Richmond, Va. . . . .	170 57
May	1—Grace Church (additional) Sunday-school, Caroline county . . . . .	1 00
	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond, Va. . . . .	10 10
	2—Grace Memorial Church, Rockingham . . . . .	10 00
	St. John's Church, Warsaw . . . . .	4 82
	St. John's Church Sunday-school, Warsaw . . . . .	12 32
	3—Christ Church, Richmond, Va. . . . .	25 49
	Westover Parish, Charles City . . . . .	20 51
	St. Thomas' Parish, Frederick county . . . . .	1 00
	Grace Church, Brems Bluff . . . . .	7 50
	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg . . . . .	2 26
	4—Women's Missionary Society, St. Paul's Church, Alexandria . . . . .	141 47
	Trinity Church, Sunday-school, additional, Washington, Va. . . . .	2 00

---

 \$10,186 36
 

---



## Diocesan Missions.

## DISBURSEMENTS.

1893.		
May	16—Rev. R. C. Jett .....	62 50
	19—Rev. S. O. Southall .....	43 75
June	1—Rev. E. Meade—Salary..... \$125 00	
	Expenses .....	16 85
		<hr/>
	2—Rev. J. F. Ribble.....	141 85
	Rev. Carter Page.....	50 00
	5—Rev. Josiah R. Ellis.....	25 00
	7—Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....	50 00
	Rev. Preston Nash.....	37 50
	8—Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....	25 00
	19—Rev. J. W. Keeble.....	62 50
	24—Rev. Job Turner.....	37 50
July	1—Rev. E. Meade.....	25 00
	Rev. John McNabb.....	140 00
	M. P. Burks paid Diocesan Missionary Society of Southern Virginia their share of assets of D. M. S. of Va., as of November 24, 1892:	
	Paid November 28, 1892 .....	\$300 00
	Paid June 30, 1893.....	227 72
		<hr/>
	Paid Hunter & Co., June 10th.....	527 72
	9 75	
	3—Rev. W. W. Brander.....	50 00
	Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	37 50
	4—Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.....	50 00
	6—Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....	50 00
	Rev. W. C. Latané.....	68 75
	Rev. S. S. Ware—paid July 6th.....	50 00
	20—Rev. Josiah R. Ellis.....	50 00
	Rev. R. C. Jett .....	48 60
	21—Rev. T. M. Ambler .....	12 50
	One hundred stamped envelopes.....	2 20
	22—Rev. E. B. Burwell.....	43 75
	28—Rev. D. Funsten Ward .....	50 00
	Rev. J. C. Gray.....	25 00
	31—Rev. Preston Nash.....	25 00
Aug.	2—Rev. W. B. Williams.....	25 00
	3—Rev. Chas. S. Harrison .....	37 50
	Rev. Pike Powers.....	125 00
	7—Rev. S. S. Hepburn.....	25 00

Treasurer's Account,			
Aug.	11—Rev. W. B. Everett.....		31 25
	Rev. W. B. Williams, services as assistant treasurer....		37 50
	19—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	15 60	
			140 60
Sept.	4—Rev. J. H. Birkhead.....		62 50
	15—Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....		37 50
	Rev. J. F. Ribble.....		50 00
	16—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	17 30	
			142 30
	20—Rev. R. A. Castleman.....		37 50
	30—Rev. J. W. Keeble.....		37 50
Oct.	2—Rev. David Funsten Ward.....		50 00
	Rev. W. W. Blander.....		50 00
	4—Rev. John McNabb.....		37 50
	Rev. J. S. Hansbrough.....		25 00
	Rev. W. C. Latané.....		68 75
	Rev. Josiah R. Ellis.....		50 00
	5—Rev. Thos. P. Baker.....		50 00
	6—Rev. S. S. Hepburn, check 20; retained for col. 5....		25 00
	7—Rev. Carter Page.....		25 00
	8—Rev. J. B. Newton, expenses to commission.....		8 00
	9—Rev. E. B. Burwell.....		43 75
	11—Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....		50 00
	12—Rev. T. M. Ambler.....		12 50
	13—Rev. S. S. Ware.....		50 00
	14—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	13 20	
			138 20
	30—Rev. Arthur C. Thomson.....		50 00
	31—Rev. Pike Powers.....		125 00
Nov.	1—Rev. W. B. Everett.....		31 25
	2—Rev. Preston Nash.....		25 00
	7—Rev. Thos. P. Baker.....		50 00
	Rev. W. B. Williams.....		25 00
	10—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	4 80	
			129 80
	Rev. Chas. S. Harrison.....		37 50
	Rev. W. B. Williams, services as treasurer.....		37 50
	16—Rev. Arthur C. Thomson.....		50 00
Dec.	4—Rev. Carter Page.....		25 00

## Diocesan Missions.

Dec.	6—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses .....	4 17	
			129 17
	Rev. J. F. Ribble.....		75 00
	7—Rev. J. H. Birckhead.....		62 50
	Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....		37 50
	18—Rev. J. C. Gray.....		12 50
	29—Rev. David Funsten Ward.....		50 00
	Rev. Arthur C. Thomson.....		50 00
1894.			
Jan.	3—Rev. S. S. Hepburn.....		62 50
	5—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	1 75	
			126 75
	Rev. William B. Lee.....		37 50
	6—Rev. John McNabb .....		37 50
	8—Rev. John S. Hansbrough.....		25 00
	9—Rev. W. C. Latané.....		68 75
	Rev. T. M. Ambler.....		25 00
	11—Rev. E. B. Burwell.....		43 75
	Rev. J. T. L. Hynes.....		62 50
	12—Rev. S. S. Ware.....		50 00
	13—Rev. Josiah R. Ellis.....		50 00
	15—Rev. Job Turner.....		25 00
	Rev. W. B. Williams.....		31 25
	20—Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....		37 50
	25—Rev. R. A. Castleman.....		37 50
Feb.	1—Rev. W. B. Everett.....		31 25
	Rev. Pike Powers .....		125 00
	2—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	6 00	
			131 00
	5—Rev. Thos. P. Baker.....		50 00
	Rev. W. B. Williams.....		25 00
	Rev. Preston Nash .....		75 00
	7—Mr. R. H. Curtis, for mite-boxes .....		57 34
	10—Rev. J. C. Gray.....		12 50
	14—Wm. Ellis Jones, Bishop's circular.....		10 50
	22—Expenses of Rev. J. B. Newton, on mission duty.....		7 00
	Rev. W. B. Williams, services as treasurer.....		37 50
	28—Rev. Carter Page.....		25 00
March	1—R. H. Curtis, for mite-boxes .....		22 48
	Rev. J. F. Ribble.....		75 00

## Treasurer's Account of Diocesan Missions.

March	1—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	11 40	
			136 40
	7—Rev. Chas. S. Harrison .....		37 50
	Rev. D. C. T. Davis.....		37 50
	Rev. J. H. Birckhead .....		62 50
	21—Rev. James Grammer.....		100 00
April	2—Rev. E. Meade—Salary.....	\$125 00	
	Expenses.....	8 10	
			133 10
	3—Rev. John McNabb.....		37 50
	Rev. Arthur C. Thomson.....		50 00
	5—Rev. Josiah R. Ellis.....		50 00
	Rev. T. M. Ambler.....		25 00
	Rev. W. B. Williams.....		31 25
	6—Rev. David Funsten Ward.....		50 00
	Rev. W. C. Latané.....		75 00
	7—Rev. William B. Lee.....		37 50
	Rev. J. Hervey Hundley.....		37 50
	Rev. S. S. Hepburn.....		62 50
	Rev. E. B. Burwell.....		43 75
	Paid for account of paper.....		10
	16—Rev. E. Meade, expenses.....		10 00
	23—Rev. S. S. Ware.....		50 00
	30—Rev. Preston Nash .....		75 00
May	2—Rev. Pike Powers .....		125 00
	Rev. E. Meade.....		125 00
	Rev. Thomas P. Baker.....		50 00
	3—Rev. W. B. Everett, check rem'd but not returned to bank.....		31 23
	Rev. J. T. L. Hynes, check rem'd but not returned to bank.....		62 50
	Rev. W. B. Williams.....		25 00
	Rev. R. A. Castleman .....		37 50
	Rev. Charles S. Harrison, check not returned to Bank.....		37 50
			<u>\$7,355 36</u>
	Balance on hand.....		<u>2,831 00</u>

JOHN L. WILLIAMS,  
Treasurer Diocesan Missionary Society.

Richmond, May 3, 1894.

---

 Disabled Clergy.
 

---

*The Society for the Relief of Disabled Clergymen of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia,  
In account with WILLIAM H. PALMER, Treasurer.*

---

1893.

May 13—Cash on hand last report, May 13, 1893.....		\$1,402	74
Dec. 19—Cash advanced B. A. Marsden, Treasurer Disabled Clergy Fund, Diocese of South- ern Virginia.....	600	00	
Expenses on Danville bonds, Diocese of Southern Virginia.....	80	600	80
		<hr/>	
		801	94

## RECEIPTS FROM THE CHURCHES.

May 13—Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	8	00
St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	4	00
Mrs. Wm. Blackford, The Seminary.....	1	50
July 25—Rev. James Grammer.....	10	00
Oct. 12—C. Walker, Seminary.....	1	50
Dec. 4—Mrs. J. C. Wills, through Rev. P. Powers....	25	
27—Theological Seminary Chapel.....	29	90
Christ Church, Alexandria.....	57	40
St. Thomas' Church, Middletown.....	3	00
Grace Memorial Church, Lynnwood.....	18	23
28—St. James' Church, Richmond.....	48	05
29—Overwharton Parish, Stafford county.....	3	50
St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	30	00
Grace Church, The Plains.....	12	50
30—St. John's Church, Richmond.....	25	77
St. Thomas' Church, Orange.....	16	43
1894.		
Jan. 1—St. Paul's Church, Alexandria.....	106	10
Rev. John S. Lindsay, Boston, Mass.....	10	00
Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	8	87
Christ Church, Ridley Parish.....	3	30
Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	13	31
Rev. Charles S. Harrison, Sperryville.....	1	00
Mrs. Sarah Eastman, Sperryville.....	1	00
Washington Parish, Westmoreland.....	8	00
St. Paul's Church, Haymarket.....	5	00
Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	23	08

## Treasurer's Account,

Jan'y	6—Emmanuel Church, Henrico.....	337 96
	Emmanuel Church, Slaughter Parish.....	11 50
	Chapel, Slaughter Parish.....	2 50
	St. John's, Tappahannock.....	4 50
	St. Paul's Church, Essex.....	3 50
	Emmanuel Chapel, King and Queen C. H..	2 00
	Vawter Church, St. Anne's Parish, Essex...	2 00
	Miss N. W. Baylor, Essex.....	5 00
	9—Ashland Parish, Ashland.....	12 50
	Grace Church, Berryville.....	11 68
	St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	19 25
	Wickliffe Church, Clarke county.....	8 00
	11—Mrs. C. P. Cochran, Plains.....	2 75
	Christ Church, Lancaster county.....	11 50
	St. Luke's Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	5 13
	Grace Church, Emmanuel Parish.....	6 42
	12—Abingdon Parish, Gloucester county.....	3 20
	Ware Parish, Gloucester county.....	2 95
	15—St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	11 57
	16—St. James' Church, Warrenton.....	29 09
	17—Emmanuel Church, Greenwood.....	7 06
	St. Paul's Church, Ivy Depot.....	3 35
	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	5 00
	19—St. Luke's Mission Church, Essex.....	3 00
	Christ Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	3 00
	St. John's Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	3 00
	St. Paul's Church, Culpeper county.....	7 50
	20—Mrs. George Hawkins, Toano.....	1 00
	Christ Church, Millwood.....	27 28
	26—St. James' Church, Leesburg.....	27 67
	Trinity Church, Manassas.....	2 60
Feb.	1—Leed's Parish, Fauquier.....	9 46
	Immanuel Chapel, King and Queen.....	2 00
	3—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	10 05
	7—Christ Church, Gordonsville.....	5 31
	8—St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	16 37
	14—Fall's Church, Fairfax.....	3 10
	St. Timothy's, Herndon.....	2 23
	23—Church of our Saviour, Fauquier.....	5 00
	Trinity Church, Fauquier.....	2 00
	Grace Church, Albemarle.....	14 60
March	8—St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	4 31
	Grace Church, Caroline county.....	2 41

Disabled Clergy.

Mch.	17—Christ Church Charlottesville.....	48	35	
	St. John's Church, Warsaw.....	5	61	
	19—St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	125	22	
	20—Westover Parish.....	9	11	
	31—Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, Fairfax county.....	4	00	
	Emmanuel Church, Henrico (additional)....	20	00	
April	10—Kingston Parish, Mathews county.....	1	88	
	16—Grace Church, Berryville.....	2	00	
	17—Christ Church, Kingston Parish.....	3	75	
	23—Geo. E. Perrini, St. Andrew's, Richmond...	3	00	
May	1—All-Saints' Church, Richmond city.....	65	77	
	Monumental Church, Richmond city.....	14	33	
	4—Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	2	95	
	St. John's Church, West Point.....	3	48	
	8—Trinity Church, Chesterfield.....	1	00	
	Emmanuel Church, Hanover Parish.....	3	56	1,424 00
				<hr/>
	Total from the churches.....			2,225 94

1894.	April 7—By cash received from B. A. Marsden, Treasurer "Dis- abled Clergy Fund," Diocese of Southern Virginia, final balance in settlement of accounts between the two Dioceses.....			8 16
				<hr/>
				2,234 10

DEBTOR.

1893.	Dec. 19—To cash paid Rev. T. E. Locke, Glendower, Albemarle.....	100	00	
	To cash paid Rev. J. C. Wheat, Lynnwood, Rockingham.....	100	00	
	To cash paid Rev. J. T. B. Reed, Winches- ter, Virginia.....	50	00	
1894.	Feb. 15—To cash paid W. Ellis Jones for circular, postage, and mailing.....	2	75	
March	12—To cash paid Rev. T. E. Locke, Glendower, Albemarle .....	400	00	
	To cash paid Rev. J. C. Wheat, Lynnwood, Rockingham .....	400	00	
	To cash paid Rev. J. T. B. Reed, Winchester,	200	00	1,252 75
				<hr/>
				981 35

## Treasurer's Account,

## INVESTED FUND—RECEIPTS.

1893.		
July 14—	Richmond and Danville R. R. coupons, due January 1, 1893:	
	Seven coupons, \$30 each.....	210 00
	Interest on same, 6 months.....	6 30
		216 30
Aug. 3—	Georgia Pacific first mort. bonds, coupons, 5 per cent. on \$2,000, for six months, to July 1, 1893, advanced by Drexel, Morgan & Co.	50 00
1894.		
March 8—	Georgia Pacific first mort. bonds, coupons, 5 per cent., \$2,000, advanced as above, to January 1, 1894.....	50 00
Nov. 24—	One Carolina Central R. R. coupon, due July 1, 1893.....	30 00
	Four Virginia coupons, \$15 each, due July 1, 1893.....	60 00
	Three Petersburg R. R. "B" coupons, due October 1, 1893. \$30 each.....	90 00
	Eight Petersburg R. R. "A" coupons, \$25 each, due July 1 1893.....	200 00
	City of Richmond registered bond, \$1,000, interest to July 1, 1893.....	30 00
1894.		
Mar. 12—	Eight Petersburg R. R. "A" coupons, \$25 each, due January 1, 1894.....	200 00
	One Carolina Central R. R. coupon, \$30, due January 1, 1894.....	30 00
	Four Virginia 3 per cent. coupons, \$15 each, due January 1, 1894.....	60 00
	City of Richmond registered bond, \$1,000, six months' interest to January 1, 1894....	30 00
April 5—	Three Richmond and Danville R. R. cou- pons, \$30 each, due July 1, 1893— Advanced by Drexel, Morgan & Co. \$90 00 Six months' int'st, to Jan. 1st, added. 2 70	92 70
	One Petersburg R. R. "B" bond, coupon, due April 1, 1894.....	30 00
	Interest allowed by the City Bank on bal- ances on hand to July 1, 1893.....	14 02



---

 Disabled Clergy.
 

---

To amount forward.....		981	35
Interest allowed by the City Bank on bal- ances on hand January 1, 1894.....	33	38	
	<hr/>		
Total from investment funds which included interest on bonds before the division of the bonds .....	1,216	40	1,216
	<hr/>		40
Total cash on deposit in City Bank.....		\$2,197	75
	<hr/>		<hr/>

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY, MAY 11, 1894.

Stated at the price placed on the bonds in the division of the securities between the two Dioceses.

3,000 Richmond and Danville R. R. Co bond, 108.....	\$3,240	00
1,000 Georgia Pacific R'y 1st mort. bond, 90.....	900	00
4,000 Petersburg R. R. Class "B" bonds, 109.....	1,090	00
2,000 State of Virginia bonds, 3's, 67½.....	1,350	00
500 Richmond City registered bond, 110.....	550	00
4,000 Petersburg R. R. Class "A" bonds, 106.....	4,240	00
Cash on deposit City Bank, May 11, 1894.....	2,197	75
	<hr/>	
	\$13,567	75
	<hr/>	

Attached to, and made a part of this (Treasurer's) report, is the direction of the committees of the Diocese of Virginia and of Southern Virginia distributing the assets of the Society, and my receipt for the bonds in detail, and the cash settlement, signed by the Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

*E. & O. E.*

WILLIAM H. PALMER, *Treasurer.*

*May 11, 1894.*

[See Report of Committee on Division of Church Funds, pp. 52, 53, 54.]

## Treasurer's Account,

*The Society for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of  
Deceased Clergymen in the Diocese of Virginia,  
in account with E. B. ADDISON, Treasurer.*

1893.			
May	11—	By balance on hand last report.....	\$2,715 43
	15—	Pohick and Olivet Churches, Fairfax county.....	4 00
June	6—	Christ Church, Winchester.....	50 07
		Moore Memorial Church, Richmond.....	19 73
	8—	Emmanuel Church, Harrisonburg.....	8 64
		Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5 00
		Christ Church, Winchester.....	11 55
	21—	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	123 90
		Theological Seminary, Alexandria.....	51 00
		Ridley Parish, Culpeper county.....	1 67
		A. Stuart, Alexandria.....	1 00
July	3—	St. Andrew's Church, Richmond.....	10 00
		St. Paul's Church, Hamilton.....	6 75
	15—	Grace Church, Caroline county.....	2 00
		St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....	3 31
		Christ Church, Albemarle county.....	3 00
		St. John's Church, Albemarle county.....	1 00
		St. Paul's Church, Culpeper.....	5 00
		St. Thomas' Church, Frederick county.....	1 25
		Grace Church, Berryville.....	10 00
		Richmond City 6 per ct. bonds, July dividend.....	59 40
	27—	Rev. James Grammer, Richmond.....	10 00
Aug.	24—	St. Luke's Mission, Essex county.....	4 00
		Calvary Church, Front Royal.....	10 00
		Meade Memorial, White Post.....	1 85
Oct.	9—	Sloss Iron & Steel Co., August coupons.....	60 00
		Char., Col. & Aug. R. R. Co., October, '93, coupons.....	35 00
		Petersburg R. R. Co., October, '94, coupons.....	240 00
	16—	Christ Church, Millwood.....	23 41
Dec.	9—	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	55 02
		St. John's Church, Richmond.....	13 59
		St. Timothy Church, Herndon.....	5 00
	27—	Zion Church, Fairfax C. H.....	10 78
		Cople Parish, Westmoreland county.....	3 27
		Grace Church, Albemarle county.....	12 85
		St. John's Church, Louisa county.....	1 89

## Widows' and Orphans' Fund.

1894.			
Jan.	3—	Richmond, Fred & Potomac R. R., November, '93, coupons.....	30 00
	8—	St. John's Church, King George county.....	4 00
		St. James' Church, Ashland. ....	12 50
		St. Paul's Church, Richmond.....	60 02
		Christ Church, Port Haywood.....	4 34
		Trinity Church, Port Haywood.....	47
		Richmond & Dan. R. R. Co., July, 1893, coupons...	270 00
		Richmond & Dan. R. R. Co., Jan'y, 1893 coupons...	270 00
		Interest on same for deferred payment.....	16 20
		Richmond City 6 per ct. bonds, dividend.....	59 40
Feb.	7—	Trinity Church, Lancaster county.....	1 75
		Char, Col. & Aug. R. R. Co., Oct'r, 1893 coupons,	35 00
		Interest paid on same.....	50
	15—	Christ Church, Culpeper county.....	3 57
		St. George's Church, Fredericksburg.....	40 00
		Interest on deposits in bank to January 1, 1894.....	92 65
	23—	Westover Parish, Charles City county.....	12 40
		Grace and Trinity Churches, Whittle Parish. ....	5 00
		Fall's Church, Fairfax county.....	3 50
		Martin's Parish, Hanover county.....	4 83
Mar.	12—	Cash, through Rev. Dr. J. B. Newton.....	1 00
		Washington Parish, Westmoreland county.....	5 00
		Miss A. E. Scott, Erie, Pa.....	10 00
		Emmanuel Church, Rapidan.....	6 00
		Trinity Church, Fredericksburg.....	7 46
	31—	Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish.....	4 00
		Theological Seminary "Chapel," Alexandria.....	52 40
		St. Stephen's Church, Culpeper.....	5 14
		St. Thomas' Church, Frederick county.....	1 75
April	5—	St. James' Church, Richmond.....	40 00
		Christ Church, Winchester.....	28 45
		Sloss Iron & Steel Co., February, 1894, coupons...	60 00
		Petersburg R. R. Co., April, 1894, coupons.....	240 00
May	7—	Grace Church, Berryville.....	2 00
		Leed's Parish, Fauquier county. ....	4 00
		Trinity Church, Port Haywood.....	25
		Rev. J. W. Birkhead, Stafford C. H.....	2 00
		Monumental Church, Richmond... ..	14 32
		St. Mark's Church, Richmond.....	5 05
	9—	Sold one bond Char, Col. & Aug. R. R. Co. 2d mort.	
		7 per cent., \$1,000, at 93.....	930 00

---

 Treasurer's Account,
 

---

May	9—	Sold one bond R., F. & P. R. R. Co., \$1,000, 8 per cent., at 107.....	1,070 00
		Coupon attached to the R., F. & P. bond.....	30 00
		All Saints' Church, Richmond.....	25 00
		Interest on deposits in bank to May 1, 1894.....	15 53
	10—	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	20 35
	11—	Emmanuel Church, Henrico county.....	196 08

---

 \$7,282 27
 

---

## DISBURSEMENTS.

1893.

June	1—	To cash paid first half of appropriation for year ending 1893 and 1894:	
	No. 1—	Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	\$ 87 50
	No. 2—	Mrs. A. W. Weddell.....	100 00
	No. 3—	Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	100 00
	No. 4—	Mrs. E. C. Murdaugh.....	62 50
	No. 5—	Mrs. W. H. Pendleton.....	62 50
	No. 6—	Mrs. John P. McGuire.....	62 50
	No. 7—	Mrs. M. B. Ward.....	62 50
	No. 8—	Mrs. E. B. McGuire.....	30 00
	No. 9—	Mrs. J. C. Hobson.....	100 00
	No. 10—	Mrs. Philip Slaughter.....	50 00
	No. 11—	Mrs. W. H. Stringfellow.....	62 50
Oct.	18—	No. 12—To cash coupon of the Char., Col. & Aug. R. R. bond returned unpaid, now charged back..	35 00
Dec.	1—	To cash paid second half of appropriation:	
	No. 13—	Mrs. W. C. Meredith.....	87 50
	No. 14—	Mrs. A. W. Weddell.....	100 00
	No. 15—	Mrs. C. Y. Steptoe.....	100 00
	No. 16—	Mrs. E. C. Murdaugh.....	62 50
	No. 17—	Mrs. W. H. Pendleton.....	62 50
	No. 18—	Mrs. John P. McGuire.....	62 50
	No. 19—	Mrs. M. B. Ward.....	62 50
	No. 20—	Mrs. E. B. McGuire.....	30 00
	No. 21—	Mrs. J. C. Hobson.....	100 00
	No. 22—	Mrs. Philip Slaughter.....	50 00
	No. 23—	Mrs. W. H. Stringfellow.....	62 50

1894.

Jan.	6—	No. 24—Cash paid Major R. C. Taylor, Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Diocese of Southern Virginia, on account.....	1,000 00
------	----	--	----------

---

 Widows' and Orphans' Fund.
 

---

Mar. 31—No. 25—Cash paid Major R. C. Taylor, Treasurer of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Diocese of Southern Virginia, on account.....	938 09
7—No. 26—Cash bought one bond Char., Col. & Aug. R. R. Co. 2d mort., \$1,000, 7 per cent., at 93.....	930 00
May 9—No. 27—Cash paid Major R. C. Taylor, Treasurer So. Diocese of Virginia, final settlement in the division of the Fund.....	991 16
To balance on hand due the Society.....	1,828 02
	<u>\$7,282 27</u>

## ASSETS OF THE SOCIETY MAY 12, 1894

Cash in bank.....	\$1,828 02
Petersburg R. R. Class "B" bonds.....	4,000 00
Richmond & Danville R. R. gold bonds.....	4,000 00
Sloss Iron and Steel Co. 1st mort. bonds.....	1,000 00
Char., Col. & Aug. R. R. 2d mort. bond.....	1,000 00
City of Richmond bonds.....	600 00
Total.....	<u>\$12,428 02</u>

Attached to, and made a part of, this report is the direction of the Committees of the Diocese of Virginia and of Southern Virginia, distributing the assets of the Society, and my receipt for the bonds in detail, and the cash settlement, signed by the Trustees of the Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

E. B. ADDISON, *Treasurer.*

[See Report of Committee on Division of Church Funds, pp. 55, 56, 57, 58.]

## Treasurer's Account,

*The Bruce Fund in account with JAMES M. BALL, Treasurer.*

1893			
May	1—	By balance in bank.....	1 49
June	7—	Interest Va. S. Ag'l and M. Society bond.....	30 00
	8—	Interest A. & C. A. L. income bonds.....	45 00
	30—	Interest Marshall Manufacturing Co.....	71 25
July	6—	Interest R. & D. R. R. bonds, January, 1893.....	210 00
		Interest on R. & D. coupons, due January, 1893....	4 50
		Interest C. & O. R. R. bond.....	30 00
		Interest Southside R. R. bond.....	15 00
		Interest City of Lynchburg bond.....	30 00
		Interest City of Richmond bond .....	10 00
		Dividend City Bank stock.....	12 00
Oct	18—	Interest A. & C. A. L. income bonds .....	45 00
1894.			
Jan.	2—	By interest on deposits.....	17 60
		Interest Marshall Manufacturing Co.....	71 25
		Interest R. & D. R. R. bonds, July, 1893.....	210 00
		Interest on R. & D. R. R. coupons, due July, 1892..	6 30
		Interest on C. & O. R. R. bond.....	30 00
		Interest Southside R. R. bond.....	15 00
		Interest City of Lynchburg bond .....	30 00
		Interest City of Richmond bond.....	10 00
		Dividend City Bank stock. ....	12 00
		Interest Va. State Ag'l and M. Society bond.....	30 00
Mar.	13—	Proceeds sale 7,000 R. & D. R. R. bonds.....	7,761 25
April	1—	Interest Petersburg R. R. Class "B" bonds.....	90 00
		Interest A. & C. A. L. income bond.....	45 00
			\$8,832 64
1893.			
Oct.	30—	To draft Bishop Whittle, favor Rev. C. C. Randolph, Mission Church, Botetourt county.....	100 00
Nov.	1—	To draft Bishop Whittle, favor Rev. C. O. Pruden, Church, Pittsylvania county.....	200 00
	6—	To draft Bishop Whittle, favor Rev. B. M. Randolph, Church, Barton Heights,.....	200 00
Feb.	20—	To draft Bishop Whittle, favor Rev. Frank Steed, Church, Shenandoah, Page county.....	25 00
	28—	To draft Bishop Whittle, favor Rev. S. S. Hepburn, Church, Hanover C H., Va.....	200 00

---

 Bruce Fund.
 

---

Feb. 28—To draft Bishop Whittle, favor Rev. W. H. Milton, Church, Blackstone, Va.....	200 00
Mar. 13—To expenses on R. & D. bonds to N. Y.....	2 80
To notary fee, 50 cents; transfer fee, \$1.75.....	2 25
To purchase 3,000 Petersburg R. R. "B" bonds.....	3,335 00
To purchase 4,000 Randolph-Macon College bonds, and interest.....	4,026 66
To purchase 420 Richmond city 6% bonds.....	462 00
To balance in bank.....	78 93
	<hr/>
	\$8,832 64

## INVESTMENTS.

Petersburg R. R., Class "B," 6%.....	3,000 00
Randolph-Macon College, 6%.....	4,000 00
C. & O. R. R. Co., 6%.....	1,000 00
Va. State Agr'l and Mech'l Society, 6%.....	1,000 00
Atlanta & C. Air-Line income bond.....	1,500 00
Southside R. R., 6%.....	500 00
City of Lynchburg, 6%.....	1,000 00
Marshall Manufacturing Co., 5%.....	2,850 00
City of Richmond, 5%.....	400 00
City of Richmond, 6%.....	420 00
City Bank stock.....	400 00
	<hr/>
	\$16,070 00

Respectfully submitted,

 JAMES M. BALL.  
*Treasurer.*

---

 Treasurer's Account,
 

---

## THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

*In Account with* JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasurer.*

1893.

May 12—By balance as per statement rendered this date .....		\$7,410 60	
To these amounts in above balance which remain uncollected up to this date, as follows:			
Loan to E. D. Christian. ....	\$2,500 00		
Interest on same.....	150 00		
Loan to James T. Gray.....	1,500 00		
Interest on same.....	90 00		
Interest due by estate of W. R. Quarles .....	125 00	4 365 00	
By net balance in bank and on hand.....		3,045 60	
			3,045 60
Balance in bank.....	\$3,038 07		
Cash on hand.....	7 53		
		\$3,045 60	
June 15—By amounts received subsequent to May 12, 1893.....			6,588 36
Amounts received subsequent to publication of Journal:			
Rivanna, St. James' .....		1 50	
Fairfax, Truro, Zion .....		49 00	
Rockingham, Emmanuel.....		56 00	
Hanover, St. Martin's, St. Martin's.....		2 00	
Albemarle, Charlottesville, Christ Church		11 00	
Albemarle, St. Anne's, Christ Church...		4 00	
Albemarle, St. Anne's, St. John's.....		2 00	
Lancaster, Christ Church .....		4 00	
Essex, St. Anne's, Vawter's, St. Mathews,		17 00	
Hanover, St. Martin's, St. Martin's.....		7 00	
			153 50
Nov. 7—By amount of loan collected this day from E. D. Christian .....		2,500 00	
Amount of interest on above loan.....		221 25	
By Interest on deposits at City Bank.....		38 95	
			\$12,547 66



## Contingent Fund.

1893.			
May	13—To	Rev. S. A. Wallis, salary last half past year .....	50 00
		Rev. S. W. Wallis, expenses..	5 89
			<u>55 89</u>
	29—To	Miss Mina Dashiell, services rendered...	66 66
		Rev. W. C. Latané, assistant secretary at Council .....	25 00
		R. S. Chamberlayne, services rendered the Treasurer.....	50 00
June	9—To	Jack Hawkins, sexton at Council.....	15 00
	12—To	Rev. Everard Meade, 1st quarter's salary.....	50 00
		Rev. Everard Meade, expenses .....	5 00
			<u>55 00</u>
	16—To	Rev. W. M. Clarke, expenses.....	7 50
	17—To	Rev. L. W. Burton, salary September 10, 1892, to July 10, 1893.....	83 40
		Rev. L. W. Burton, expenses.	6 55
			<u>89 95</u>
		W. Ellis Jones, on account of Journals..	200 00
		Rev. S. A. Wallis, expenses.....	3 15
July	7—To	W. Ellis Jones, balance on Journals .....	144 50
		W. Ellis Jones, postage.....	50 00
			<u>194 50</u>
	21—To	Fortescue Whittle, Treasurer of Diocese of Southern Va., in full settlement of distribution of Contingent Fund.....	7,380 05
	26—To	Rev. Ev. Meade, second and third quarters' salary.....	100 00
	31—To	Bishop F. M. Whittle, 1st quarter's salary.....	875 00
		Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses.....	91 25
			<u>966 25</u>
Aug.	10—To	W. Ellis Jones, for check-book .....	5 50
Sept.	22—To	Rev. Everard Meade, salary in full.....	50 00
Oct.	7—To	P. H. Baskerville, Treasurer, contribution to Episcopal room .....	150 00

---

 Treasurer's Account,
 

---

Oct. 13—To Rev. S. A. Wallis, half year's salary .....	50 00	
Rev. S. A. Wallis, expenses..	5 16	
	<hr/>	55 16
Nov. 6—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, second quarter's salary .....	875 00	
Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses .....	20 60	
	<hr/>	895 60
14—To Rev. S. A. Wallis, expenses.....	7 50	
Rev. W. M. Clake, expenses.....	9 00	
1894.		
Jan. 12—To Rev. Everard Meade, expenses.....	10 00	
	<hr/>	10,391 71
Balance in bank and on hand .....		<u>\$2,155 95</u>
Due by James T. Gray, call loan.....	\$1,500 00	
Due by James T. Gray, interest to May 12, 1893.....	90 00	
Due by estate of W. R. Quarles.....	125 00	
	<hr/>	1,715 00
Balance in bank.....	2,044 29	
Currency and check on hand.....	111 66	
	<hr/>	2,155 95
		<u>\$3 870 95</u>

Trust receipt of Drexel, Morgan & Co., \$5,000 Georgia Pacific Railroad bonds.

JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasurer.*

---

 Contingent Fund.
 

---

 THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,  
*In account with JAMES T. GRAY, Treasurer.*


---

1894.	
Jan. 12—By balance in bank and on hand as per statement this day.....	\$2,155 95
13—By check of Jas. T. Gray to pay interest at 6% to May 12, 1893, on loan to him of \$1,500.....	90 00
Mar. 13—By Goochland, St. James', Northam, St. Mary's,.....	8 00
May 16—By interest at 4% on deposits at City Bank.....	10 50
	<hr/>
	2,264 45
1894.	
Jan. 13—To Jas. T. Gray, Treasurer, expenses attending Council.....	9 00
To Rev. W. M. Clark, half year's salary, to December 1, 1893.....	50 00
Feb. 7—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, third quarter's salary.....	875 00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses.....	5 80
	<hr/>
	880 80
14—To Rev. S. A. Wallis, balance year's salary.....	50 00
May 4—To Bishop F. M. Whittle, fourth quarter's salary.....	875 00
To Bishop F. M. Whittle, expenses.....	20 00
	<hr/>
	895 00
11—To Wm. Ellis Jones, bill for printing.....	43 00
	<hr/>
	1,927 80
15—By balance in bank.....	\$336 65
	<hr/>

## MEMORANDUM.

Balance in City Bank.....	\$ 336 65
James T. Gray, loan.....	1,500 00
James T. Gray, interest on loan, 6%, to May 12, 1894.....	90 00
Estate W. R. Quarles, amount due.....	125 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,051 65
	<hr/>

Trust receipt of Drexell, Morgan &amp; Co., for \$5,000 Georgia Pacific bonds.

E. &amp; O. E.

JAMES T. GRAY,  
Treasurer.

MAY 15, 1894.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 21, 1894.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Albemarle.....	Fredericksville.....	Buck Mountain.....		11 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	91	36 50	54 50
".....	".....	St. John the Baptist Chapel.....			
".....	".....	Christ.....	386	301 00	85 00
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....			
".....	Greenwood.....	Emmanuel.....	32	32 00	
".....	Walker's.....	Grace.....	102	72 50	39 50
".....	St. Anne's.....	Christ.....	18	11 00	7 00
".....	".....	St. John's.....	27	10 50	16 50
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Christ.....	240	240 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....			
".....	".....	Grace.....		73 25	
".....	".....	Meade Chapel (colored).....			
".....	".....	Theological Seminary.....		28 00	
Caroline.....	Drysdale.....	St. Margaret's Chapel.....		9 00	
".....	St. Mary's.....	St. Peter's.....	51	38 00	13 00
".....	".....	Grace.....	34	25 00	9 00
Charles City.....	Westover.....	Mapsico.....			
".....	".....	Westover.....	61	61 00	
".....	".....	Grace.....			
Clarke.....	Cunningham Chapel.....	Christ.....			
".....	".....	Emmanuel Chapel.....	177	90 00	87 00
".....	".....	Old Chapel.....			
".....	Clarke.....	Grace.....	179	116 00	63 00

Treasurer's Account.

Clarke.....	Wickliffe.....	Wickliffe.....	44	31 00	13 00
".....	Greenway Court.....	Meade Memorial.....		15 00	
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's.....	St. Stephen's.....		98 00	
".....	".....	Little Fork.....			
".....	Ridley.....	Christ.....		43 00	
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....		40 00	
".....	".....	Calvary.....		8 00	
".....	Slaughter.....	Emmanuel.....		50 00	
".....	".....	All Saints' Chapel.....		16 00	
Essex.....	St. Anne's.....	Vauter's.....	47	22 00	25 00
".....	".....	St. Matthew's.....			
".....	South Farnham.....	St. Paul's.....	86	53 00	33 00
".....	".....	St. John's.....			
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....	28	24 00	4 00
Fairfax.....	Truro.....	Zion.....	66	48 00	18 00
".....	".....	The Good Shepherd.....			
".....	".....	Pohick.....	55	33 75	21 25
".....	".....	Olivet.....	23	17 00	6 00
".....	Upper Truro.....	Christ and St. John's.....	26	23 00	3 00
".....	".....	St. Timothy's.....	45	43 00	2 00
".....	Fairfax.....	Falls.....	40	34 00	6 00
".....	".....	St. John's.....			
".....	".....	Theo. Seminary Chapel.....			
".....	".....	Trinity Chapel.....			
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	269	269 00	
".....	".....	The Good Shepherd (colored).....			
".....	".....	St. John's, West End.....			
Fauquier.....	Hamilton.....	St. James'.....	128	128 00	
".....	".....	Chapel (Baldwin's Ridge).....			
".....	Cedar Run.....	St. Stephen's.....			
".....	Leed's.....	Leed's.....	54	55 00	
".....	".....	Bethel Mission.....	9	1 00	8 00
".....	Meade.....	Trinity.....	51	34 00	17 00
".....	Whittle.....	Church of Our Saviour.....	26	16 00	10 00
".....	".....	Trinity, Grace.....	90	90 00	
".....	".....	Whittle Chapel.....			

Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 21, 1894.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Fauquier.....	Piedmont.....	Emmanuel.....	17	19 00	.....
".....	Emmanuel.....	Grace.....	61	61 00	.....
".....	".....	St. Luke's.....	35	25 00	10 00
".....	Cedar Run.....	St. Stephen's.....	20	20 00	.....
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna.....	St. John's.....	46	24 00	22 00
".....	".....	Grace.....	19	12 00	7 00
Frederick.....	Frederick.....	Christ.....	218	218 00	.....
".....	St. Thomas.....	St. Thomas'.....	.....	.....	.....
Gloucester.....	Abingdon.....	Abingdon.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Holy Innocents' Chapel.....	49	41 00	.....
".....	Ware.....	Ware.....	55	42 00	13 00
Goochland.....	St. James' Northam.....	St. Paul's.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	All Saints'.....	14	10 00	4 00
".....	".....	Grace.....	.....	14 00	.....
".....	".....	St. Mary's.....	15	15 00	.....
Hanover.....	St. Martin's.....	Fork.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	St. Martin's.....	.....	53 00	.....
".....	".....	Trinity.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Church of Our Saviour.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	St. Paul's.....	Emmanuel.....	.....	19 00	.....
".....	".....	St. Paul's.....	.....	15 00	.....
".....	Ashland.....	St. James'.....	.....	41 50	.....
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	St. John's.....	.....	.....	.....
".....	".....	Weddell Memorial Chapel.....	471	471 00	.....

Treasurer's Account.

Henrico	Henrico	Chapel of Good Shepherd (col.)			
"	"	Monumental	206	206 00	
"	"	St Paul's	459	459 00	
"	"	St. Andrew's		73 42	
"	"	St. James'	440	440 00	
"	"	Christ	250	33 09	216 91
"	"	Grace	313	313 00	
"	"	St. Mark's		82 50	
"	"	Moore Memorial	188	188 00	
"	"	All Saints'	265	265 00	
"	"	Emmanuel	131	131 00	
"	"	St. Phillip's (colored)			
"	"	St Luke's			
"	"	Chapel at Barton Heights			
King George	St. Paul's	St. Paul's		40 00	
"	Hanover	St. John's			
"	"	Emmanuel		42 00	
"	Brunswick	Lamb's Creek			
King & Queen	St. Stephen's	Immanuel Chapel	6	6 00	
King William	St. David's	St. David's	22	22 00	
"	St. John's	St. John's	47	40 00	7 00
Lancaster	Christ Church	Christ		4 00	
"	"	White Chapel			
"	"	Grace			
"	"	Trinity	94	48 00	46 00
Loudoun	Shelbourne	St. Paul's	40	22 00	18 00
"	"	Mount Calvary			
"	"	Christ		3 00	
"	"	St. James' Leesburg		140 00	
"	"	Belmont Chapel			
"	"	Church of Our Saviour			
"	John's	Emmanuel		22 00	
"	"	Church of the Redeemer	18	19 00	
Louisa	Green Spring	St. John's and Chapel	24	12 50	11 50
"	Trinity	St. James'	27	18 73	8 27
Madison	Bromfield	Piedmont	5	6 00	

Contingent Fund.

RECEIPTS OF THE TREASURER OF THE CONTINGENT FUND TO JUNE 21, 1894.

COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	CHURCHES.	Communicants reported.	Amount paid.	Delinquency this year.
Mathews.....	Kingston's.....	Christ.....	57	57 00	.....
".....	".....	Trinity.....			
Middlesex....	Christ Church.....	Christ.....	23	8 00	15 00
New Kent....	St. Peter's.....	St. Peter's.....			
Northumberland.	Wicomico.....	Wicomico.....	99	99 00	13 50
".....	St. Stephen's.....	St. Stephen's.....			
Orange.....	St. Thomas'.....	St. Thomas'.....	75	61 50	.....
".....	".....	Christ.....			
".....	".....	St. Paul's Chapel (colored).....	46	25 00	21 00
Page.....	Luray.....	Christ.....			
".....	".....	Calvary.....	94	58 89	35 11
Prince William....	Dettingen.....	St. James'.....			
".....	".....	Trinity.....	27	22 00	5 00
".....	".....	Quantico.....			
".....	Haymarket.....	St. Paul's.....	45	33 00	12 00
".....	".....	Grace Chapel.....			
Rappahannock....	Bloomfield.....	St. Paul's.....	50	42 00	8 00
".....	".....	Trinity.....			
Richmond.....	Lunenburg.....	St. John's.....	20	21 00	.....
".....	N. Farnham.....	Emmanuel.....			
Rockingham.....	Rockingham.....	Emmanuel.....	20	12 00	8 00
".....	".....	Grace Memorial.....			
Shenandoah.....	Beckford.....	St. Andrew's.....	46	25	.....
".....	".....	Emmanuel.....			

Treasurer's Account.



Contingent Fund.

Spotsylvania.....	St. George's.....	St. George's.....	210	210 00	.....
".....	".....	Trinity.....	117	77 25	39 75
".....	".....	St. George's Chapel.....			
Stafford.....	Berkeley.....	Christ.....	3	1 00	2 00
".....	Overwharton.....	Aquia.....	.....	25 50	.....
".....	".....	Clifton Chapel.....			
Warren.....	St. Thomas'.....	Calvary.....	62	46 50	15 50
Westmoreland.....	Washington.....	St. Peter's.....	.....	42 00	.....
".....	".....	Payne's Chapel.....			
".....	Cople.....	Nominy.....	92	52 00	40 00
".....	".....	Yeocomico.....			
".....	".....	Cople Chapel.....			
".....	Montross.....	St. James'.....	.....	13 00	.....
".....	".....	St. Paul's Chapel.....	.....	.....	.....
			\$7,112 13		

JAMES T. GRAY, *Treasurer.*



# PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

## ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH AND ST. LUKE'S CHAPEL, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. HENRY B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

Capt. Eugene Davis, Treasurer—P. O., Charlottesville.

Baptisms: adults white 4, infants white 10, total 14. Confirmations: white 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 373, added white 48 (of which by transfer 34), total 421; removed 29, died 6, total 35; present number 386. Marriages: white 9, colored 1, total 10. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 24, scholars 150, total 174; colored, teachers 8, scholars 85, total 93. Contributions, \$107.36. Number of catechisings, frequent. Number of scholars confirmed, 6. Members of the Brotherhood, 39.

### CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,050 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	2,812 82
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	70 06
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	22 09
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	20 35
Disabled Clergy, . . .	48 35
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	27 98
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	321 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	186 05
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	164 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	56 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	23 41
Other general objects, . . .	105 14
Total, . . .	<hr/> \$5,907 16

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

 ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, WITH ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, FREDERICKSVILLE  
 PARISH.

Rev. FREDERICK W. NEVE, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

John Greaves, Treasurer—P. O., Ivy Depot.

Baptisms: adults white 10, infants 10, total 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 87; added white 8 (of which by transfer 4), total 95; removed 1, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 4; present number 91. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 31, total 35. Contributions, \$19.70. Number of catechisings, several.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$265 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	164 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	15 63
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	2 20
Disabled Clergy, . . .	3 28
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	26 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	4 65
General—Other general objects, . . .	2 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$485 86</u>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, GREENWOOD PARISH.

Rev. FREDERICK W. NEVE, Rector.

Post-office—Ivy Depot.

R. W. Kyle, Treasurer—P. O., Greenwood.

Communicants: formerly reported white 29; added white 7 (of which by transfer 7), total 36; removed 4; present number 32.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$228 55
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	5 14
Disabled Clergy, . . .	7 06
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	29 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	7 96
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	3 00
Other general objects, . . .	1 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$284 71</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

Rev. HENRY B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Charlottesville.

J. W. Huff, Treasurer—P. O., Earlsyville.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: present number 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Salary,	.	.	.	.	.	\$75 00
-------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---------

---

## GRACE CHURCH, WALKER'S PARISH.

Rev. EDW. VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville.

W. E. Money, Treasurer—P. O., Bowlesville.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 102, colored 1, total 103; added white 3 (of which by transfer 3), total 106; died 1, present number 105. Marriages: white 3, colored 2, total 5. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 90, total 100; colored, teachers 2, scholars 50, total 52. Contributions, \$15. Number of catechisings, 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$620 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	.	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (of which mite boxes \$38.80),	.	84 00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	12 85
Disabled Clergy,	.	14 60
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	70 25
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	30 00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	115 36
Domestic Missions,	.	7 70
Virginia Bible Society,	.	6 18
Other general objects,	.	6 29
Total,	.	<u>\$1,017 23</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 23; removed 3; present number 20. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$139 56
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	13 95
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 00
Contingent fund, paid last year, . . .	7 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	6 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	10 00
Total, . . .	\$183 51

## ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS E. LOCKE, Rector.

Post-office—Glendower.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added by transfer 4, total 30; removed 1, present number 29.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$40 54
Diocesan—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	1 00
Missions, . . .	8 70
Japan Mission, . . .	4 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	2 50
Total, . . .	\$58 74

## ALEXANDRIA COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. HENDERSON SUTER, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

George Wm. Ramsay, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Number of communicants reported 240.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,501 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	179 59
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	98 27
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	123 90
Disabled Clergy, . . .	57 40
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	23 60
Contingent Fund, last year, . . .	250 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	752 79
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	207 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	120 71
Other general objects, . . .	1,297 83
<hr/>	
Total, . . .	\$5,612 09

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. GEO. H. NORTON, late Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

Capt. P. B. HOOE, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 5, total 6. Confirmations: white 23. Communicants: formerly reported white 246, added white 30, total 276; removed 4, died 3; present number 269. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 23. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 28, scholars 244, total 272. Contributions, \$235.04. Number of scholars confirmed, 10. Members of the Brotherhood, 24.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,532 32
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	650 08
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	318 32
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	54 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	106 20
Brotherhood, . . .	27 50
Contingent fund, paid last year, . . .	246 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	70 94
Domestic Missions, . . .	46 10
Other general objects, . . .	1,378 14
<hr/>	
Total, . . .	\$5,429 60

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. CLARENCE ERNEST BALL, Rector.

Post-office—Alexandria.

D. E. Webster, Treasurer—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 35, total 43. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 170, added white 17 (of which by transfer 5), total 187; removed 8, withdrawn 52, died 5, total 65; present number 125. Marriages: white 4, colored 1, total 5. Funerals: white 24. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 23, scholars 176, total 199. Contributions \$101.33. Number of scholars confirmed, 11.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,447 58
Other objects, including other current expenses,	647 69
Building fund,	1,239 39
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society,	8 11
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	60 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	131 70
General—Foreign Missions,	44 77
Domestic Missions,	12 35
Other general objects,	2 00
Total,	\$3,598 59

## CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

W. T. Pratt, Treasurer—P. O., Port Royal.

Baptism: white 1. Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, colored 1, total 46; added white 6 (of which by transfer 1), aggregate 52, died 2; present number 50. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Number of scholars confirmed, 2.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$208 50
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	55 09
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	27 50
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	4 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 31
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 31
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	32 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	2 67
Total, . . .	<u>\$337 38</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. WARE, Rector.

Post-office—Port Royal.

Dr. C. B. Morton, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Confirmations: white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 29, added white 5, total 34; present number 34. Funerals: white 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$251 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	3 74
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	3 38
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	2 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 41
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	22 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	1 25
Total, . . .	<u>\$286 20</u>

## ST. MARGARET'S CHAPEL, DRYSDALE PARISH.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Minister in charge.

Post-office—Richmond.

James Hunter, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Ruther Glen.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 18; removed 3, died 1, total 4; present number 14. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions, \$4.81.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	8 82
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$108 82

---

 CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

GRACE, WESTOVER AND MAPSICO CHURCHES, WESTOVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN C. CORNICK, Pastor.

Post-office—Westover.

John A. Ruffin, Treasurer—P. O., Westover.

Baptisms: Infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 70; removed 2; withdrawn 7; present number 61. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood, 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$714 38
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	63 29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	33 92
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	18 43
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	12 40
Disabled Clergy, . . .	9 11
Brotherhood, . . .	17 60
Protestant Episcopal Church Home (provisions and cash), . . .	5 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	61 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	10 65
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	107 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	4 24
Other general objects, . . .	10 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$1,067 02

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CLARKE COUNTY.

CHRIST, EMMANUEL CHAPEL AND OLD CHAPEL CHURCHES,  
CUNNINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. JOHN P. TYLER, Rector.

Post office—Millwood.

Thomas M. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Boyce.

Baptisms: adults white 10; infants white 16, colored 1, total 17; aggregate 27. Confirmations: white 24. Communicants: formerly reported white 149, added white 33, total 182; removed 1, died 4, total 5; present number 177. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 168, total 187; colored, teachers 10, scholars 80, total 90. Contributions, \$75.77. Number of catechisings, 12. Number of scholars confirmed, 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$930 08
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	498 58
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	89 34
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	62 76
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	23 41
Disabled Clergy, . . .	27 28
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	29 67
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	98 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	41 67
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	90 20
Domestic Missions, . . .	80 29
Other general objects, . . .	103 15
Total, . . .	<u>\$2,074 93</u>

## GRACE CHURCH, CLARKE PARISH.

Rev. P. P. PHILLIPS, Rector.

Post-office—Berryville.

R. R. Smith, Treasurer—P. O., Berryville.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 9, colored 1, total 10, aggregate 11. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: formerly reported white 186, added white 12 (of which by transfer 1), total 198; removed 12, withdrawn 3, died 4, total 19; present number 179. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 87, total 101. Number of catechisings, every

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Sunday. Number of scholars confirmed, 7. Members of the Brotherhood, 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,499 50
Other objects, including other current expenses,	514 89
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	92 81
Diocesan Education Society,	24 68
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	12 00
Disabled Clergy,	13 68
Brotherhood,	35 05
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	63 56
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	151 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	54 24
General—Foreign Missions,	41 53
Domestic Missions,	15 46
Other general objects,	41 00
Total,	\$2,559 40

## WICKLIFFE CHURCH, WICKLIFFE PARISH.

Rev. P. D. THOMPSON, Rector.

Post-office—Wickliffe.

W. O. Norris, Treasurer—P. O., Myerstown, W. Va.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 6, total 9. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 42, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), total 46; died 1, present number 45. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions, \$4. Number of catechisings, occasional. Number of scholars confirmed, 3. Members of the Brotherhood, 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$450 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	27 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	38 82
Diocesan Education Society,	5 50
Disabled Clergy,	8 00
Brotherhood,	7 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	30 00
General—Foreign Missions,	19 36
Domestic Missions,	5 00
Total,	\$590 68

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Rev. JOS. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Capt. D. Meade, Treasurer—P. O., White Post.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 2, total 30; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 2, total 5; present number 25. Funerals: white 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$100 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	30 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	13 47
Diocesan Education Society,	3 46
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	1 85
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	25 00
Other general objects,	2 06
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$173 78</b>

---

 CULPEPER COUNTY.

## ST. STEPHEN'S AND LITTLE FORK CHURCHES, ST. MARK'S PARISH.

Rev. S. P. WATTERS, Rector.

Post-office—Culpeper.

R. C. Vass, Treasurer—P. O., Culpeper.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 8, total 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 102, colored 1, total 103; added white 4, aggregate 107; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 98. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Contributions, \$34.86.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$840 66
Other objects, including other current expenses,	390 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	4 73
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	13 17
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 14
Disabled Clergy, . . .	19 25
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	7 71
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	98 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	46 18
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	25 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	30 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	3 10
Other general objects, . . .	1 61
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$1,484 55</b>

## CHRIST CHURCH, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

C. T. Fowler, Treasurer—P. O., Nalls.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 46; removed 3; present number 43. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 35, total 41.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary . . .	\$289 44
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	79 54
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	25 43
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 24
Disabled Clergy, . . .	3 30
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	40 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	75 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	8 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	8 00
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$543 95</b>

## ST. PAUL'S AND CALVARY CHURCHES, RIDLEY PARISH.

Rev. CARTER PAGE, Rector.

Post-office—Brandy Station.

G. B. W. Nalle, Treasurer—P. O., Raccoon Ford.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants :

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

formerly reported white 51; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 47. Marriages: white 3. Funerals, white 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Number of catechisings, several. Members of the Brotherhood, 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$360 16
Other objects, including other current expenses,	855 61
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	44 96
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	5 00
Disabled Clergy,	7 50
Brotherhood,	6 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	44 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	9 28
General—Foreign Missions,	5 00
Domestic Missions,	10 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,347 51

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. G. MOSLEY MURRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

C. C. Conway, M. D., Treasurer—P. O., Rapidan.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported, white 59, colored 1, total 60; removed 4, suspended 2, died 3, total 9; present number 51. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions, \$15.98. Number of catechisings, frequent. Members of the Brotherhood, 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$750 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	291 93
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society	5 68
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	6 00
Disabled Clergy,	11 50
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	10 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	58 00
General—Domestic Missions,	5 00
	<hr/>
Total,	\$1,138 11

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ALL-SAINTS' CHAPEL, SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Rev. G. MOSLEY MURRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Rapidan.

Mrs. T. T. Slaughter, Treasurer—P. O., Mitchell's Station.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Communicants: present number 22. Parochial school: number of teachers 2, scholars 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$100 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	415 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Education Society, . . .	8 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 50
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	4 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	16 00
General—Domestic Missions, . . .	1 00
Total, . . .	546 80

## ESSEX COUNTY.

VAWTER'S AND ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCHES, ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

Rev. D. C. T. DAVIS, Rector.

Post-office—Loretto.

J. H. C. Beverley, Treasurer—P. O., Loretto.

Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported, white 39, colored 2, total 41; added white 8 (of which by transfer 3), aggregate 49, present number 49. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$447 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	110 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	20 78
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	6 06
Disabled Clergy, . . .	7 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	9 00
Other general objects, . . .	1 50
Total, . . .	\$601 34



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JOHN'S AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCHES, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR C. THOMSON, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

Dr. J. H. Latané, Treasurer—P. O., Mount Landing.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 86, added white 9 (of which by transfer 4), total 95; removed 7, died 2, total 9; present number 86. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 58, total 68. Contributions, \$26.35. Number of scholars confirmed, 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$279 95
Other objects, including other current expenses,	286 01
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	18 90
Diocesan Education Society,	10 41
Disabled Clergy,	8 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	53 00
Total,	\$656 27

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. H. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montagues.

Chas. B. Hundley, Treasurer—P. O., Montagues.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 21, added white 8, total 29; suspended 1, present number 28. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Members of the Brotherhood, 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$100 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	22 50
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	40 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	4 00
Disabled Clergy,	3 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	21 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	4 00
General—Foreign Missions,	10 00
Domestic Missions,	2 00
Virginia-Bible Society,	2 00
Total,	\$208 50

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FAIRFAX COUNTY.

ZION CHURCH, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS D. LEWIS, Deacon in charge.

Post-office—Fairfax C. H.

O. W. Hunt, Treasurer—P. O., Fairfax C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 66, added white 1, total 67; removed 4; present number 63. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions, \$15 27. Number of catechisings, about 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$395 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	5 80
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	16 48
Diocesan Education Society,	13 60
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 78
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	49 00
General—Foreign Missions,	3 00
Total,	\$493 66

POHICK AND OLIVET CHURCHES, TRURO PARISH.

Rev. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Accotink.

N. B. Nevitt, M. D., Treasurer for Pohick—P. O., Accotink.

R. W. Gaillard, Treasurer for Olivet—P. O., Alexandria.

Baptisms: Adults white 2, infants white 5, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 84, added white 2 (of which by transfer 2), total 86; removed 1, withdrawn 5, died 2, total 8; present number 78. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 100, total 108; colored, scholars 4. Contributions, \$64.14. Number of catechisings, 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$504 64
Other objects, including other current expenses,	166 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	4 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	54 75
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	15 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	10 00
Other general objects, . . .	32 30
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$795 69

---

 CHRIST AND ST. JOHN'S CHURCHES, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

A. C. Bleight, Treasurer—P. O., Chantilly.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 26, added white 2 (of which by transfer 1), total 28; removed 1, withdrawn 1, total 2; present number 26. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Contributions, \$4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$96 10
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	6 85
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	9 86
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	25 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	7 19
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	8 98
Domestic Missions, . . .	1 39
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$155 40

---

 ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, UPPER TRURO PARISH.

Rev. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

Thos. Thornton, Treasurer—P. O., Wiehle.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 43, added white 3 (of which by transfer 3), total 46; removed 1, died 1, total 2; present number 44. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 8,

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

scholars 39, total 47. Contributions, \$28.94. Number of catechisings, 10.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$322 38
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	327 15
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	22 81
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . . . .	5 00
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	2 23
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	37 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . . . .	7 14
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	8 93
Domestic Missions, . . . . .	1 25
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$734 39

---

 FALL'S CHURCH, FAIRFAX PARISH.

Rev. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Herndon.

James M. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Fall's Church.

Baptisms: adults white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 4 (of which by transfer 1), total 44; removed 4; present number 40. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions, \$20. Number of catechisings, 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$297 13
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	168 13
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	22 51
Diocesan Education Society, . . . . .	2 57
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . . . .	3 50
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	3 10
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	22 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . . . .	7 03
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	8 78
Domestic Missions, . . . . .	1 25
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$536 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FAUQUIER COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HAMILTON PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE W. NELSON, Rector.

Post-office—Warrenton.

Major R. Taylor Scott, Treasurer—P. O., Warrenton.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 7, total 8. Communicants: formerly reported white 128, added white 4, total 132; removed 2, died 2, total 4; present number 128. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 10, scholars 60, total 70.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,500 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	145 29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	22 51
Disabled Clergy, . . .	29 09
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	128 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	28 31
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$1,853 20

LEED'S CHURCH, AND BETHEL AND SOUTH RUN MISSION CHURCHES,  
LEED'S PARISH.

Rev. CHARLES H. LEE, JR., Deacon in charge.

Post office—Hume.

Henry C. Stribling, Treasurer—P. O., Hume.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 70, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 71; removed 3, died 3, total 6; present number 65. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 12, scholars 110, total 122.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$682 43
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	204 43

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	31	55
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	10	57
Widow's and Orphans' Fund, . . .	4	00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	9	46
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	14	50
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	53	00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	11	19
Domestic Missions, . . .	16	78
Other general objects, . . .	37	02
Total, . . .		<u>\$1,074 93</u>

## CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. J. J. NORWOOD, Rector.

Post office—The Plains.

William Beverley, Treasurer—P. O., Broad Run.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: present number 26.  
 Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 35,  
 total 40. Number of catechisings, 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$258	90
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	31	83
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	15	80
Disabled Clergy, . . .	5	00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	7	67
Total, . . .		<u>\$319 20</u>

## GRACE, TRINITY AND WHITTLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, WHITTLE PARISH.

Rev. J. J. NORWOOD, Rector.

Post-office—The Plains.

J. R. Foster, Treasurer—P. O., The Plains.

\* Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 90, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), total 96; removed 4, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 6; present number 90. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 47, total 55. Contributions, \$6.45. Number of catechisings, 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$634 25
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	211 48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	103 84
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	13 20
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	14 50
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	90 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	151 16
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	108 91
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$1,332 84</b>

## TRINITY CHURCH, MEADE PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN S. HINKS, Rector.

Post-office—Upperville.

W. J. Mann, Treasurer—P. O., Upperville.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 8, total 10. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 44, added white 9, total 53; died 2; present number 51. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions, \$20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$600 00
Diocesan—Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	6 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	4 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	41 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	75 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	50 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	4 00
Other general objects, . . .	145 00
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$925 00</b>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, PIEDMONT PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN S. HINKS, Rector.

Post-office—Upperville.

J. S. Mason, Treasurer—P. O., Marshall.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

formerly reported white 18, died 1, present number 17. Funerals: white 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	3 00
Disabled Clergy,	5 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	18 00
Total,	\$236 00

---

 GRACE CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. J. FRANK RIBBLE, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

W. B. Tompkins, Treasurer—P. O., Casanova.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 4, total 6. Confirmations: white 11. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 11; colored 1; total 62; died 1; present number, 61. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2, colored 1, total 3. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 35, total 39. Contributions, \$7. Number of catechising, 10. Number of scholars confirmed, 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$213 75
Other objects, including other current expenses,	342 10
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	18 33
Diocesan Education Society,	3 54
Disabled Clergy,	6 42
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	14 35
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	50 00
General—Foreign Missions,	11 38
Domestic Missions,	3 66
Virginia Bible Society,	2 00
Other general objects,,	12 88
Total,	\$678 42



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, EMMANUEL PARISH.

Rev. J. FRANK RIBBLE, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

C. B. Chilton, Treasurer—P. O., Remington.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 3, total 4. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 28, added white 9, total 37; died 1; present number 36. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 23, total 26. Contributions, \$8.25. Number of catechisings, 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$155 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	59 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	14 30
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	3 83
Disabled Clergy, . . .	5 13
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	17 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	10 80
Domestic Missions, . . .	2 90
Other general objects, . . .	2 25
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$270 46</b>

## ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, CEDAR RUN PARISH.

Rev. J. FRANK RIBBLE, Rector.

Post-office—Casanova.

Howison Hooe, Treasurer—P. O., Catlett's.

Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 18, added white 3 (of which by transfer 1), total 21; died 1; present number 20. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 20, total 23. Number of catechisings, 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$157 95
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	12 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	18 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	1 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	1 00
Other general objects, . . .	8 24
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$198 19</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FLUVANNA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. W. W. BRANDER, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

Dr. J. J. Nelson, Treasurer—P. O., Columbia.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, colored 1, total 46. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 80, total 87. Contributions, \$11.13. Number of catechisings, 3.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$100 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	.	28 39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	14 03
Diocesan Education Society,	.	1 65
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	19 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	3 75
General—Domestic Missions,	.	2 50
Other general objects,	.	9 50
Total,	.	<u>\$179 32</u>

GRACE CHURCH, RIVANNA PARISH.

Rev. W. W. BRANDER, Rector.

Post-office—Columbia.

John H. Cocke, Treasurer—P. O., Brems Bluff.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 1, total 20; withdrawn 1; present number 19. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$144 25
Other objects, including other current expenses,	.	31 49
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	13 75
Diocesan Education Society,	.	8 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	12 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	2 00
General—Other general objects,	.	4 17
Total,	.	<u>\$215 56</u>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## FREDERICK COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, FREDERICK PARISH.

Rev. NELSON P. DAME, Rector.

Post-office—Winchester.

Albert Baker, Treasurer—P. O., Winchester.

Baptisms: adults white 7, infants white 13, total 20. Confirmations: white 52. Communicants: formerly reported white 202; present number 218. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 21, scholars 150, total 171. Contributions, \$124.69. Members of the Brotherhood, 17.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,005 50
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	759 48
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	74 69
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	48 31
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	50 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	53 45
Brotherhood, . . .	35 20
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	20 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	202 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	110 25
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	147 34
Domestic Missions, . . .	80 62
Other general objects, . . .	280 50
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$3,867 34

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. W. B. EVERETT, Minister.

Post-office—Middletown.

Charles A. Cutting, Treasurer—P. O. Middletown.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 24, added white 1, total 25; removed 1, present number 24. Funerals: white 3, colored 1, total 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 60, total 68. Contributions, \$21.37.

## Parochial Reports.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$149 65
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	6 17
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	7 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	2 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	3 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	3 00
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	1 50
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	15 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	3 00
General—Other general objects, . . .	2 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$193 32</u>

## GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

## ABINGDON CHURCH AND HOLY INNOCENT CHAPEL, ABINGDON PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Mrs. E. L. Dimmock, Treasurer—P. O., Roane's.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 11, total 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 52, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 53; removed 2, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 4; present number 49. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 15, total 18. Contributions, \$5. Number of catechising, 4.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$241 54
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	60 39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	19 58
Disabled Clergy, . . .	3 20
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	2 50
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	30 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	12 70
Other general objects, . . .	2 25
Total, . . .	<u>\$372 16</u>

-----  
Parochial Reports.

WARE CHURCH, WARE PARISH.

Rev. WM. B. LEE, Rector.

Post-office—Gloucester C. H.

Charles E. Cary, Treasurer—P. O., Gloucester C. H.

Baptisms : adults white 3, infants white 4, total 7. Communicants : formerly reported white 50, added white 6 (of which by transfer 6), total 56; died 1; present number 55. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 4. Sunday schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25. Contributions, \$2.16. Number of catechisings, 2. Members of the Brotherhood, 1.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$287 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	126 98
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	24 32
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 95
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	5 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	30 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	10 00
Other general objects, . . .	1 86
Total, . . .	\$488 11

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, ST. JAMES—NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

J. D. Brown, Treasurer—P. O., Sabot Island.

Communicants: formerly reported white 11, added white 1, total 12; present number 12. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 45, total 50.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$75 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	12 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	9 00
Total, . . .	\$96 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## GRACE CHURCH, ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Rev. MARTIN JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Sublett's.

Moses T. Monteiro, Treasurer—P. O., Irwin.

Baptisms: infants white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 19; died 1; present number 18. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 30, total 34; number of scholars confirmed 4,

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$195 20
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	206 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	2 74
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	6 52
Disabled Clergy, . . .	1 89
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	23 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	2 40
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$437 75

## ST. MARY'S CHURCH, ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

(Vacant.)

John Wickham, Treasurer—P. O., Lorraine.

Communicants: formerly reported white 17, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 18; died 1; present number 17. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Members of the Brotherhood, 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$125 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	19 25
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	8 50
Brotherhood, . . . . .	7 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	8 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$173 75

---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

## HANOVER COUNTY.

 FORK, TRINITY, CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR AND ST. MARTIN'S  
 CHURCHES, ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBURN, Rector.

Post-office—Oliver.

Fenton Noland, Treasurer—P. O., Offley.

Communicants: formerly reported white 80; present number 80.  
 Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: Fork—white, teachers 7,  
 scholars 40, total 47; St. Martin's—white, teachers 3, scholars 10,  
 total 13; Church of Our Saviour—white, teachers 5, scholars 50,  
 total 55.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$150 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	100 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	20 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	40 00
Total, . . . . .	\$310 00

## IMMANUEL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBURN, Rector.

Post-office—Oliver.

Geo. T. Darracott, Treasurer—P. O., Old Church.

Baptisms: infants white 2, adults white 2, total 4. Communicants:  
 formerly reported white 29; withdrawn 1, removed 2, total 3; pres-  
 ent number 26. Marriages: white 1. Sunday-schools: white,  
 teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$200 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	30 00
Diocesan—Missions (\$12 from S. S), . . . . .	15 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	20 00
Disabled Clergy Fund, . . . . .	3 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	2 40
Total, . . . . .	\$271 20

## Parochial Reports.

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. S. S. HEPBURN, Rector.

Post-office—Oliver.

B. L. Winston, Treasurer—P. O., Hanover C. H.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Communicants: formerly reported white 17; died 1, present number 16. Marriages: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions, \$5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$ 400 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	1,800 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	10 00
Diocesan Education Society,	5 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	17 00
<b>Total,</b>	<b>\$2,232 00</b>

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ST. JAMES' PARISH.

Rev. T. M. AMBLER, Rector.

Post-office—Ashland.

Wm. M. Jones, Treasurer—P. O., Ashland.

Baptisms: Adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), total 67; removed 18, present number 49. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions, \$34.33. Number of catechisings, 8. Number of scholars confirmed, 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$583 16
Other objects, including other current expenses,	20 35
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	68 31
Diocesan Education Society,	16 03
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	12 50
Disabled Clergy,	12 50
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	3 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	46 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	30 00
General—Foreign Missions,	52 86
Domestic Missions,	17 50
Other General Objects,	6 00
<b>Total,</b>	<b>\$868 21</b>



## Parochial Reports.

## HENRICO COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, INCLUDING WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHAPEL AND  
CHAPEL OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. R. A. GOODWIN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Capt. John F. Mayer, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 19, infants white 29, total 48. Confirmations: white 38. Communicants: formerly reported white 441, colored 1, total 442; added white 59 (of which by transfer 9), aggregate 501; removed 22, withdrawn 1, died 6, total 29; present number 472. Marriages: white 8. Funerals: white 30. Sunday-schools: white, officers and teachers 64, scholars 466, total 530; colored, officers and teachers 11, scholars 75, total 86; aggregate 616. Contributions, \$321.70. Number of catechisings, frequent. Number of scholars confirmed, 17. Members of the Brotherhood, 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,393 82
Other objects, including other current expenses,	1,842 07
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	180 16
Diocesan Education Society,	15 43
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	13 49
Disabled Clergy,	25 77
Brotherhood,	23 10
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	40 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	442 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	120 00
General—Foreign Missions,	150 50
Domestic Missions,	99 84
Other general objects,	7 75
<b>Total,</b>	<b>\$5,353 93</b>

## MONUMENTAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOHN B. NEWTON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond,

Robert H. Fisher, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 11, total 13. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 215, added white 18 (of which by transfer 5), total 233; removed 17, withdrawn

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

9, died 2, total 28; present number 205. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 10. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 138, total 163. Contributions, \$212.04. Number of scholars confirmed, 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$2,751 80
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	465 34
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	169 48
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	12 69
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	14 32
Disabled Clergy, . . .	14 33
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	50 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	215 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	53 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	65 00
Other general objects, . . .	328 90
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$4,179 86

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. HARTLEY CARMICHAEL, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Beverly Randolph Welford, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 38, total 40. Confirmations: white 20. Communicants: formerly reported white 440, added white 27 (of which by transfer 10), total 467; removed 3, died 5, total 8; present number 459. Marriages: white 10. Funerals: white 23. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 48, scholars 415, total 463. Contributions, \$322.46. Number of catechisings, about 40. Number of scholars confirmed, 13.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$9,925 24
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	8,683 20
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	374 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	69 79
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	60 02
Disabled Clergy, . . .	120 22
Brotherhood, . . .	70 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	440 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	503 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	125 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$20,370 47

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOHN K. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Wm. F. Gray, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 20, total 28. Confirmations: white 29. Communicants: formerly reported white 436, colored 1, total 437; added white 32 (of which by transfer 7), aggregate 469; removed 19, died 10, total 29; present number 440. Marriages: white 12. Funerals: white 25. Sunday schools: white, teachers 27, scholars 238, total 265. Contributions, \$311.17. Number of catechisings, 30. Number of scholars confirmed, 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$5,467 17
Other objects, including other current expenses,	2,872 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	615 36
Diocesan Education Society,	135 24
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	95 02
Disabled Clergy,	48 05
Brotherhood,	39 05
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	391 69
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	436 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	25 00
General—Foreign Missions,	170 00
Domestic Missions,	32 78
Virginia Bible Society,	15 00
Other general objects,	136 50
<b>Total,</b>	<b>\$10,479 16</b>

## GRACE CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. L. R. MASON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

W. M. Lewis, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 9, total 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 319, added white 21 (of which by transfer 5), total 340; removed 16, withdrawn 2, died 7, total 25; present number 315. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 19. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 135, total 155. Contributions, about \$200. Number of catechisings, 9. Number of scholars confirmed, 13.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,500 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	268 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	179 54
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	25 29
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	11 30
Disabled Clergy, . . .	35 30
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	34 80
Contingent fund, paid last year, . . .	320 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	172 31
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	52 50
Domestic Missions, . . .	144 12
Other general objects, . . .	657 61
Total, . . .	\$5,401 35

## ST. MARK'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. GEORGE C. ABBITT, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

Frank D. Beveridge, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 11, total 13. Confirmations: white 12. Communicants: added white 21 (of which by transfer 9); removed 9, withdrawn 3, died 2, total 14; present number 267. Marriages: white 6, colored 1, total 7. Funerals: white 15. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 13, scholars 135, total 148. Contributions, \$187. Number of catechisings, weekly. Number of scholars confirmed, 5. Members of the Brotherhood, 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,441 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	1,053 89
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	9 24
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	16 99
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 05
Disabled Clergy, . . .	11 57
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	6 63
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	87 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	100 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	14 15
Domestic Missions, . . .	5 00
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	6 05
Total, . . .	\$2,757 07

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## MOORE-MEMORIAL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. J. GRAVATT, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

James M. Ball, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 15, total 17. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 176, added white 19 (of which by transfer 6), total 195; removed 5, withdrawn 1, died 1, total 7; present number 188. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 19, scholars 153, total 172. Contributions, \$152.49. Number of catechisings, 6. Number of scholars confirmed, 8.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$3,320 98
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	3,420 42
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	56 00
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	26 07
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . . . .	15 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	125 50
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . . . .	55 48
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	10 00
Domestic Missions, . . . . .	63 00
Other general objects, . . . . .	493 95
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$7,586 40</u>

## ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

George A. Barksdale, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 17, total 20. Confirmations: white 10. Communicants: formerly reported white 155, added white 13 (of which by transfer 3), total 168; died 3, present number 165. Marriages: white 6. Funerals: white 20. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 20, scholars 216, total 236. Contributions, \$97.58. Number of catechisings, 12. Number of scholars confirmed, 6. Members of the Brotherhood, 2.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,570 73
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$65 from Sunday-school), . . .	95 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	10 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	19 36
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	61 50
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	56 54
Domestic Missions, . . .	5 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$1,818 13

## CHRIST CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. PRESTON NASH, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

C. C. Baughman, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 8, infants white 20, total 28. Confirmations: white 24. Communicants: formerly reported white 250, added white 27 (of which by transfer 3), total 277; removed 14, withdrawn 6, died 2, total 22; present number 255. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 20. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 31, scholars 296, total 327. Contributions, \$187.22. Number of catechisings, 12. Number of scholars confirmed, 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,445 54
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	346 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	58 47
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	41 47
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	6 87
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$1,898 35

## ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. J. Y. DOWNMAN, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

John R. Cary, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 22, total 24. Confirmations:

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 240, added white 33 (of which by transfer 24), total 273; removed 5, died 3, total 8; present number 265. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 16, scholars 120, total 136. Contributions, \$106.33. Number of catechisings, 3. Number of scholars confirmed, 2.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$4,611 16
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	1,952 38
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	140 11
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	59 09
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	25 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	65 77
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	417 00
Contingent Fund, . . .	265 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	125 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	10 00
Domestic Missions, . . .	78 32
Other general objects, . . .	700 00
Total, . . .	<u>\$8,448 83</u>

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. B. M. RANDOLPH, Rector.

Post-office—Brook Hill.

Joseph Bryan, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 4, total 5. Confirmations: white 6. Communicants: formerly reported white 136, added white 8 (of which by transfer 2), total 144; removed 5, dropped 7, died 1, total 13; present number 131. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: Barton Heights Mission—white, teachers 6, scholars 50, total 56. Emmanuel—white, teachers 8, scholars 68, total 76; colored, teachers 2, scholars 66, total 68. Contributions: Emmanuel, \$63.48; Barton Heights, \$66.53; colored, \$7. Number of catechisings, monthly. Number of scholars confirmed, 1. Members of the Brotherhood, 14.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,568 22
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	1,233 40
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	984 12
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	111 16
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	196 08
Disabled Clergy, . . .	357 96

## Parochial Reports.

Brotherhood, . . . . .	18	70
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	136	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . . . .	165	85
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	210	21
Domestic Missions, . . . . .	165	20
Virginia Bible Society, . . . . .	75	00
Other general objects, . . . . .	64	00
Total, . . . . .	\$5,285	90

## ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, HENRICO PARISH.

Rev. JOHN W. JOHNSON, Rector.

Post-office—Richmond.

William Ferguson, Treasurer—P. O., Richmond.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 6, total 9. Confirmations: colored 13. Communicants: formerly reported colored 58, added colored 13, total 71; removed 1; present number 70. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 7. Sunday-schools: colored, teachers 7, scholars 54, total 61. Contributions, \$21.50. Number of catchisings, 20. Number of scholars confirmed, 2. Parochial schools: Number of paid teachers 1, scholars 40.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$275	00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	132	00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	4	00
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	7	00
Domestic Missions, . . . . .	1	61
Other general objects, . . . . .	40	00
Total, . . . . .	\$459	61

## KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post-office—King George.

Washington Tennent, Treasurer—P. O., Mathias' Point.

Communicants: formerly reported white 60, colored 1, total 61. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.



---

 Parochial Reports
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$160 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	50 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	28 86
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	39 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	2 40
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$280 26

## ST. JOHN'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, HANOVER PARISH.

Rev. JOHN McNABB, Rector.

Post-office—King George C. H.

Dr. T. T. Arnold, Treasurer—P. O., King George C. H.

Communicants: formerly reported white 68; suspended 1, died 1, total 2; present number 66. Marriages: white 1, colored 1, total 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 30, total 36. Number of catechisings, every Sunday after Sunday-school.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$380 55
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	325 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	44 43
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	4 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	4 09
Disabled Clergy, . . .	3 56
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . .	4 74
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	50 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	5 56
General—Foreign and Domestic Missions, . . .	6 50
	<hr/>
Total, . . .	\$828 43

## KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

## IMMANUEL CHAPEL, ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

Rev. ARTHUR C. THOMSON, Rector.

Post-office—Tappahannock.

S. F. Harwood, Treasurer—P. O., King and Queen C. H.

Communicants: formerly reported white 6, colored 1, total 7; removed 1; present number 6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$83 35
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	3 29
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	20 23
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	6 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	3 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$117 87</b>

---

## KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. J. HERVEY HUNDLEY, D. D., Rector.

Post-office—Montagues.

Evelyn C. Taylor, Treasurer—P. O., Ayletts.

Baptisms: adults white 3, infants white 3, total 6. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 21, added white 3, total 24; removed 2: present number 22. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$66 70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	11 69
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	3 20
Contingent fund, paid last year, . . .	21 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$102 59</b>

---

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS P. BAKER, Minister.

Post-office—West Point.

William A. Trigge, Treasurer—P. O., West Point.

Baptisms: infants white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 47; died 2; present number 45. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 37, total 44. Contributions, \$25. Number of catechisings, 9.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$317 76
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	306 30
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	22 15
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	3 26
Disabled Clergy, . . .	3 48
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	36 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$688 95

---

 LANCASTER COUNTY.

WHITE CHAPEL, GRACE AND TRINITY CHURCHES, CHRIST CHURCH  
PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster C. H.

A. A. Moody, Treasurer—P. O., Lancaster C. H.

Communicants: formerly reported white 85, added white 11, total 96; died 2; present number 94. Marriages: white 5. Funerals: white 6. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 40, total 48. Contributions, \$7.82.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$500 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	150 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	71 44
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	5 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	1 75
Disabled Clergy, . . .	11 50
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	41 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	4 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	4 17
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$788 86

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## LOUDOUN COUNTY.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

Rev. BERRYMAN GREEN, Rector.

Post-office—Leesburg.

Capt. H. O. Clagett, Treasurer—P. O., Leesburg.

Baptisms: adults white 6, infants white 9, total 15. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 160, colored 5, total 165; added white 14, aggregate 179; removed 3, died 4, total 7; present number 172. Marriages: white 7. Funerals: white 11. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 95, total 109; colored, teachers 4, scholars 40, total 44. Contributions, \$95. Number of catechisings, 10. Number of scholars confirmed, 3. Members of the Brotherhood, 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$1,435 24
Other objects, including other current expenses,	1,254 32
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	104 00
Diocesan Education Society,	75 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	13 50
Disabled Clergy,	27 67
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	25 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	125 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	60 00
General—Foreign Missions,	121 00
Domestic Missions,	107 00
Total,	<u>\$3,347 73</u>

EMMANUEL CHURCH, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN S. HINKS, Rector.

Post-office—Upperville.

B. W. Haxall, Treasurer—P. O., Dover.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 4. Communicants: formerly reported white 17, added white 4, total 21; present number 21.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$250 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	300 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	12 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	18 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$580 00</b>

## CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER, JOHN'S PARISH.

Rev. EDWIN S. HINKS, Rector.

Post-office—Upperville.

J. M. McVeigh, Treasurer—P. O., Aldie.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Confirmations: white 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 20, added white 2, total 22; present number 22. Marriages: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 25, total 29. Contributions, \$12.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$260 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	40 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	9 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$309 00</b>

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

G. O. Tavenner, Treasurer—P. O., Hamilton.

Communicants: formerly reported, white 40, colored 2, total 42; present number 42. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$185 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	175 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	47 03
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	4 60
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	6 75
Contingent fund, paid last year, . . .	30 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$448 38</b>

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CHRIST CHURCH, SHELBURNE PARISH.

(Vacant.)

A. B. Shieve, Treasurer—P. O., Luckett's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 27; removed 8; present number 19. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	\$17 83
---------------------------------------	---	---	---------

---

 LOUISA COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, GREENSPRING PARISH.

Rev. EDWARD VALENTINE JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Bowlesville.

Robert C. Perkins, Treasurer—P. O., Poindexter's Store.

Communicants: formerly reported white 24; present number 24. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 15, total 20.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$200 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	14 30
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	3 55
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	1 89
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	.	13 50
General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	3 07
<b>Total,</b>	.	.	<b>\$336 31</b>

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, TRINITY PARISH.

Rev. JOSIAH R. ELLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

Leon Levy, Treasurer—P. O., Louisa.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 22, added white 5 (of which by transfer 2), total 27; present number 27. Marriages: white 1. Number of catechisings, 10.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$86 75
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	17 61
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	19 13
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	1 92
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	17 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$142 41</b>

## MADISON COUNTY.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, BROMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. J. S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange C. H.

Mrs. Wm. Cave, Treasurer—P. O., Madison C. H.

Communicants: formerly reported white 6 ; present number 6.  
 Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$65 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	7 50
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	2 50
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	3 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$77 50</b>

## MATHEWS COUNTY.

CHRIST AND TRINITY CHURCHES, KINGSTON PARISH.

Rev. JAMES GRAMMER, Rector.

Post-office—Williams' Wharf.

Dr. Thos. B. Lane, Treasurer—P. O., Port Haywood.

Communicants: present number 57. Funerals: white 5. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25. Contributions, \$11.19.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$453 83
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	68 63
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	13 97
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	6 74
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 06
Disabled Clergy, . . .	5 63
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	36 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	2 18
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	8 45
Virginia Bible Society, . . .	2 75
Other general objects, . . .	8 37
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$611 61</b>

---

## MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH, MIDDLESEX PARISH.

Rev. J. H. HUNDLEY, Rector.

Post-office—Montague's.

E. B. Marston, Treasurer—P. O., Saluda.

Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 19, added white 1, total 20; present number 20. Funerals: white 1.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$75 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	25 09
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	7 99
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$108 08</b>

---

## NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Rev. PIKE POWERS, Rector.

Rev. W. B. WILLIAMS, Minister in charge.

Lane Lacy, Treasurer—P. O., Tunstall's.

Communicants: formerly reported white 16; present number 16.



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Contributions, \$16.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . \$16 00

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH AND WICOMICO CHAPEL, WICOMICO PARISH.

Rev. E. B. BURWELL, Rector.

Post-office—Lancaster C. H.

J. F. Snow, Treasurer—P. O., Wicomico Church.

Communicants: formerly reported white 26; removed 3; present number 23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$44 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	18 66
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	5 70
Diocesan Education Society, . . .	1 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	10 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	3 83
<b>Total, . . .</b>	<b>\$83 19</b>

## ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOHN S. HANSBROUGH, Rector.

Post-office—Orange C. H.

John G. Williams, Treasurer—P. O., Orange C. H.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 6, total 7. Communicants: formerly reported white 102, added white 2, total 104; died 5; present number 99. Marriages: white 4. Funerals: white 16. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 8, scholars 45, total 53. Contributions, \$6.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$741	39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	79	35
Disabled Clergy,	.	16	43
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	102	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	20	00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	21	00
Other general objects,	.	87	00
		<hr/>	
Total,	.	\$1,067	17

## CHRIST CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOSIAH R. ELLIS, Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

John T. Davenport, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmations: white 17. Communicants: formerly reported white 55, added white 22 (of which by transfer 5), total 77; suspended 1, died 1, total 2; present number 75. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 7, scholars 40, total 47. Contributions, \$21.26. Number of catechisings, 10. Number of scholars confirmed, 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$450	00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	.	80	62
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	23	39
Diocesan Education Society,	.	5	25
Disabled Clergy,	.	9	61
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	55	00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	.	5	67
General—Other general objects,	.	2	39
		<hr/>	
Total,	.	\$631	93

## ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (COLORED), ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. T. W. VAUGHAN (colored), Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

Mrs. Kitty Hawkins, Treasurer—P. O., Gordonsville.

Baptisms: adults colored 3, infants colored 4, total 7. Confirma-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

tions: colored 8. Communicants: formerly reported colored 24, added colored 8, total 32; died 4; present number 28. Marriages: colored 1. Funerals: colored 1. Sunday-schools: colored, teachers 3, scholars 116, total 119. Contributions, \$11.49. Number of catechisings, 18. Number of scholars confirmed, 4. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers, 1; scholars, 110.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$29 69
Other objects, including other current expenses,	25 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	6 50
Total,	\$51 19

## CALVARY MISSION CHURCH (COLORED), ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. T. W. VAUGHAN (colored), Rector.

Post-office—Gordonsville.

James Cooper, Treasurer—P. O., Albano.

Communicants: formerly reported colored 23. Sunday-schools: colored, teachers 2, scholars 35, total 37. Contributions, \$4. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 1, scholars 30.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$15 00
Other objects, including other current expenses,	65 00
Total,	\$80 00

## PAGE COUNTY.

## CHRIST CHURCH, LURAY PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STEED, Rector.

Post-office—Luray.

James Burrill, Treasurer—P. O., Luray.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 43; present number 43. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 3, scholars 35, total 38. Contributions, \$15.70. Number of catechisings, frequent.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$104 78
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	15 63
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	5 00
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$125 41

## CALVARY CHURCH, SHENANDOAH PARISH.

Rev. FRANK STEED, Rector.

Post-office—Luray.

C. Powell Noland, treasurer—P. O., Shenandoah.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, other objects, &c., . . .	\$755 19
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	16 50
	<hr/>
Total, . . . . .	\$771 69

## PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, HAYMARKET PARISH.

Rev. G. S. SOMERVILLE, Rector.

Post-office—Haymarket.

Arthur S. Thorp, Treasurer—P. O., Gainesville.

Baptisms: adults white 6; infants white 10, colored 2, total 12; aggregate 18. Communicants: added white 28 (of which by transfer 5); removed 4, died 2, total 6; present number 94. Funerals: white 7. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 70, total 79. Contributions, \$56. Number of catechisings, monthly.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$907 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	434 00

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

<b>Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (S. S. \$25),</b>	.	.	34	00
Diocesan Education Society,	.	.	10	50
Disabled Clergy, .	.	.	5	00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	.	50	00
<b>General—Foreign Missions,</b>	.	.	21	52
Domestic Missions,	.	.	11	73
Virginia Bible Society,	.	.	4	13
			<hr/>	
Total,	.	.	\$1,477	88

---

## TRINITY CHURCH, DETTINGER PARISH.

Rev. THOMAS D. LEWIS, Deacon in charge.

Post-office—Fairfax C. H.

Robert W. Merchant, Treasurer—P. O., Manassas.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 40, added white 6 (of which by transfer 6), total 46; died 2; present number 44. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 6, scholars 70, total 76. Contributions, \$21.32. Number of catechisings, about 7.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	.	\$154	27
Other objects, including other current expenses,	.	.	345	00
<b>Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,</b>	.	.	14	71
Disabled Clergy, .	.	.	2	61
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	.	19	00
			<hr/>	
Total,	.	.	\$535	59

---

## RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BLOOMFIELD PARISH.

REV. CHARLES S. HARRISON, Rector.

Post-office—Sperryville.

Thomas Vigis, Treasurer—P. O., Hawlin.

Baptisms: adults white 2, infants white 1, total 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 28; died 1; present number 27. Funerals: white 5.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$120 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	26 62
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	22 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	3 29
Domestic Missions, . . .	1 08
Total, . . .	<u>\$172 99</u>

## TRINITY CHURCH, BLOOMFIELD PARISH.

Rev. CHAS. S. HARRISON, Rector.

Post-office—Sperryville.

Edward M. Green, Treasurer—P. O., Gaines' X Roads.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 1, total 2. Communicants: formerly reported white 45, colored 1, total 46; removed 1; present number 45. Marriages, white 2. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25. Number of catechisings, 6.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$285 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	5 97
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	19 25
Disabled Clergy, . . .	2 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	32 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	5 46
Domestic Missions, . . .	2 46
Total, . . .	<u>\$352 14</u>

## RICHMOND COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, LUNENBURG PARISH.

(Vacant.)

G. Milton Sydnor, Treasurer—P. O., Warsaw.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 51; died 1; present number 50. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 11, scholars 42, total 53. Contributions, \$17.32.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$156 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	275 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . .	27 81
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	5 61
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	51 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$514 42</b>

---

## ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

## EMMANUEL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. O. M. YERGER, Rector.

Post-office—Harrisonburg

John T. Harris, Jr., Treasurer—P. O., Harrisonburg.

Baptisms: infants white 5. Confirmations: white 3. Communicants: formerly reported white 78, added white 11 (of which by transfer 8), total 89; died 2; present number 87. Funerals: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 49, total 53; colored, scholars 2. Contributions, \$8.23.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$1,000 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	446 22
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	27 54
Diocesan Education Society, . . . . .	1 17
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . . . .	8 64
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	13 00
Protestant Episcopal Church Home, . . . . .	3 43
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	56 00
<b>Total, . . . . .</b>	<b>\$1,556 00</b>

---

## GRACE MEMORIAL CHURCH, ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

Rev. J. C. WHEAT, Rector.

Post-office—Lynnwood.

Mrs. S. H. Lewis, Treasurer—P. O., Lynnwood.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 23; withdrawn 3; present number 20. Funerals: white 1.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$33 00
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	35 00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	30 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . . . .	10 00
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	18 23
Brotherhood, . . . . .	1 10
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	13 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . . . .	13 00
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$153 33</u>

---

 SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

ST. ANDREW'S AND EMMANUEL CHURCHES, BECKFORD PARISH.

Rev. J. T. L. HYNES, Rector.

Post-office—Mt. Jackson.

J. W. Newland, Treasurer—P. O., Mt. Jackson.

Mrs. Dr. Campbell, Treasurer for Emmanuel—P. O., Woodstock.

Baptisms: infants white 4. Confirmations: white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 112, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 113; died 3; present number 110. Funerals: white 3. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 14, scholars 65, total 79. Contributions, \$48. Number of catechisings, 9.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . . . .	\$574 63
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . . . .	290 37
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society, . . . . .	50 00
Diocesan Education Society, . . . . .	10 00
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . . . .	2 00
Disabled Clergy, . . . . .	4 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . . . .	46 25
General—Other general objects, . . . . .	15 00
Total, . . . . .	<u>\$992 25</u>



---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. W. M. CLARK, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

D. H. Knox, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 4, total 9. Confirmations: white 13. Communicants: formerly reported white 200, colored 2, total 202; added white 26 (of which by transfer 13), aggregate 228; removed 8, died 5, total 13; present number 215. Marriages: white 3. Funerals: white 12. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 25, scholars 150, total 175; colored, teachers 11, scholars 150, total 161. Contributions, \$170. Number of scholars confirmed, 4. Parochial schools: number of paid teachers 2, scholars 11. Members of the Brotherhood, 15.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$2,338 47
Other objects, including other current expenses,	1,045 49
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	200 00
Diocesan Education Society,	125 00
Widow's and Orphans' Fund,	40 00
Disabled Clergy,	30 00
Protestant Episcopal Church Home,	35 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	200 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	90 00
General—Foreign Missions,	114 90
Domestic Missions,	47 50
Other general objects,	28 75
<b>Total,</b>	<b>\$4,305 11</b>

TRINITY CHURCH AND ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

Rev. J. C. GRAY, Rector.

Post-office—Fredericksburg.

George B. Pearson, Treasurer—P. O., Fredericksburg.

Baptisms: adults white 5, infants white 8, total 13. Confirmations: white 14. Communicants: formerly reported white 125; added white

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

30 (of which by transfer 11), colored 1, total 31; aggregate 156; removed 11, suspended 21, died 7, total 39; present number 117. Marriages: white 2. Funerals: white 9. Sunday-schools (2): white, teachers 21, scholars 107, total 128. Contributions, \$68.73. Number of catechisings, 43. Number of scholars confirmed, 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$931	25
Other objects, including other current expenses,	.	908	39
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	5	36
Diocesan Education Society,	.	8	06
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	7	46
Disabled Clergy,	.	13	31
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	46	00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	48	82
Domestic Missions,	.	59	74
Total,	.	\$2,028	39

## STAFFORD COUNTY.

AQUIA AND CLIFTON CHURCHES, OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Rev. J. H. BIRCKHEAD, Rector.

Post-office—Stafford C. H.

Hugh Aidie, Treasurer—P. O., Garrisonville.

Baptisms: infants colored 4. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 50, added white 9, total 59; removed 2, died 1, total 3; present number 56. Funerals: white 5.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	.	\$629	00
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	55	19
Diocesan Education Society,	.	6	50
Disabled Clergy,	.	3	50
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	24	40
General—Foreign Missions,	.	5	00
Domestic Missions,	.	5	00
Other general objects,	.	50	00
Total,	.	\$778	59

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## WARREN COUNTY.

CALVARY CHURCH, ST. THOMAS' PARISH.

Rev. JOSEPH. R. JONES, Rector.

Post-office—Millwood.

Judge John T. Lovell, Treasurer—P. O., Front Royal.

Baptisms: adults white 1, infants white 2, total 3. Confirmations: white 9. Communicants: formerly reported white 46, added white 16 (of which by transfer 7), total 62; removed 4, died 1, total 5; present number 57. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 1. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 25, total 30. Contributions, \$25.50.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary,	\$296 05
Other objects, including other current expenses,	127 04
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	16 10
Diocesan Education Society,	5 25
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	10 05
Disabled Clergy,	8 62
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	42 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese,	20 72
General—Foreign Missions,	5 12
Virginia Bible Society,	13 16
Other general objects,	40 00
Total,	\$584 11

## WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

PAYNE'S CHAPEL AND ST. PETER'S CHURCH, WASHINGTON PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

Dr. Walker Washington, Treasurer—P. O., Oak Grove.

Baptisms: infants white 1. Communicants: formerly reported white 61, added white 1, total 62; died 1; present number 61. Marriages: white 5, colored 2, total 7. Funerals: white 4. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 4, scholars 20, total 24. Catechisings, frequent. Members of the Brotherhood, 7.

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$464 50
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	378 64
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$28.38 from mite-boxes), . . .	97 80
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, . . .	5 00
Disabled Clergy, . . .	8 00
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	48 00
Other objects in connection with the Diocese, . . .	9 00
General—Foreign Missions, . . .	14 50
Domestic Missions, . . .	8 10
Other general objects, . . .	5 00
Total, . . .	\$1,038 54

## ST. JAMES' CHURCH, MONTROSS PARISH.

Rev. WILLIAM C. LATANÉ, Rector.

Post-office—Oak Grove.

John Goodridge, Treasurer—P. O., Montross.

Communicants: formerly reported white 16, added white 1 (of which by transfer 1), total 17; removed 3; present number 14. Marriages: white 2. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 5, scholars 20, total 25. Number of catechisings, occasionally.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary, . . .	\$88 72
Other objects, including other current expenses, . . .	61 45
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society (including \$3.91 from mite-boxes), . . .	13 33
Contingent Fund, paid last year, . . .	11 00
Total, . . .	\$174 50

## YEOCOMICO, NOMINI AND COPLE CHAPEL CHURCHES, COPLE PARISH.

Rev. DAVID FUNSTEN WARD, Rector.

Post-office—Hague.

Fred. K. Griffith, Treasurer—P. O., Hague.

Baptisms: infants white 3. Confirmations: white 4. Communi-

---

 Parochial Reports.
 

---

cants: formerly reported white 87, added white 6 (of which by transfer 2), total 93; died 1; present number 92. Marriages: white 1. Funerals: white 8. Sunday-schools: white, teachers 9, scholars 60, total 69.

## CONTRIBUTIONS.

Parochial—Regular expenses, including salary	.	.	\$385	70
Diocesan—Diocesan Missionary Society,	.	.	37	84
Widows' and Orphans' Fund,	.	.	3	27
Contingent Fund, paid last year,	.	.	52	00
General—Foreign Missions,	.	.	4	30
Other general objects,	.	.	5	85
			<hr/>	
Total,	.	.	\$488	96

## Miscellaneous.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D.:

*My Dear Bishop*,—My report for the past year is—Baptisms: infants white 2. Funerals: 2. Number of services: 164.

Amount collected for Diocesan Missions, .	\$224 57
Expenses, . . . . .	114 85
	<hr/>
	\$109 72

Respectfully submitted,

EVERARD MEADE, *Evangelist*.

*Report of D. F. Sprigg, Richmond.*

*My Dear Bishop*,—I resigned the rectorship of Moore Memorial Church, Richmond, September 30, 1893. Since then I have occasionally officiated at the Soldiers' Home, at several churches in Richmond in the absence or illness of their rectors, and in St. Andrew's Church, Washington. But my main work consists in editing the *Southern Churchman*.

Very truly,

D. F. SPRIGG.

*Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary,*

*Secretary's Report, 1894.*

To Rt. Rev. F. M. WHITTLE, D. D., President *ex-officio* :

In submitting the Fourth Annual Report of the work accomplished by the Virginia Branch since last May, the *financial depression* that faced the workers must be considered, and it is *due* the secretaries to state, in view of the seeming contrast to other years, that they are learning *better* how to make out their reports each year, only crediting their receipts from legitimate missionary contributions; so if there seems to be "diminished missionary giving," caused by *hard times*, through the lines may be seen the *faith* that undertook, and the *glow* of hopefulness and courage that sustained them through this *crucial* year; and while the figures do not come up to the stand-

## Miscellaneous.

ard of other years, yet this is counterbalanced by the increase of members and *new* Branches, with promise of good work the coming year, as the *fruit* that prayers and loving thoughts have borne from consecrated hearts and hands, offered to God and their fellow-men. The Branches have kept true to Auxiliary purposes, more time has been given to the intelligent study of missions, and, *best of all*, where gifts failed they have learned the *power* of "*prayer* for missions," which may be the meaning of the trial of the past year.

As we summarize the reports of twenty-three branches heard from, and five juniors, the condensed statement is stripped of the attractive detail that gives the Secretary enthusiasm in guiding her pen through dreary figures; for in these she sees the bands of women allied to the Auxiliary *far separated*, yet one with the great work of the Church. The character of the work has been much the same as in the past. Money and boxes have been sent *North, South, East, West* within our own borders, even to Alaska. For Domestic Missions, \$580. The foreign gifts include China, Japan, Africa, and Brazil, and amounts to \$915.66, while Diocesan, including Parochial Missions, have received \$1,093.42.

Boxes have been sent to missionaries in *our own* and other Dioceses, while Alaska, the Dakotahs, Minnesota, Wyoming, Utah, and Texas have all shared these good gifts of well-made clothing and staple groceries, valued at \$1,315.61. Total in boxes and money, \$3,904.69. The Church Periodical Club has been organized in Virginia with Secretary and Librarian.

A "Junior Auxiliary," C. P. C., has been established in one Branch with twenty-six members, sending sixty periodicals and papers regularly. Let the Parish Branches register a steadfast intention to do God's and the Church's bidding the coming year, ever keeping their faces set towards the purpose for which their lives are consecrated, and they will accomplish great things, though times be hard and money gifts few; for prayer is the key that unlocks the treasure-house of our rich Father, "whose is the silver and the gold."

Respectfully submitted,

S. STUART, *Secretary Virginia Branch.*

REPORT OF THE MISSION STATIONS AROUND THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY FOR THE YEAR ENDING APRIL 30, 1894.

STATIONS.	BAPTISMS.			Confirmations.	Communicants.	Marriages.	Funerals.	Contributions.	Communion.	S. S. Teachers.	S. S. Scholars.	STUDENTS IN CHARGE.
	Adults.	Infants.	Aggregate.									
Arlington.....	1	4	5	.....	13	.....	1	\$103 00	3	7	60	Kloman, Mead, Lee. Zimmerman, LeMosy, Perkins, Pendleton, Darnelle. Douglass, Grinnan, Stanton, Aitkins, R. C. Cowling. E. W. Cowling, Coupland, Cooke, Patton. Chinn, Buckner, Cassell, Alfriend. La Mothe, Bernard, Griffith Davidson, Hunting, Ridout, N. Matthews, Specht. Buckner, Gibbons Griffith, under charge of Rev. C. Walker, D. D. R. Meredith, E. Meredith, Vest. W. P. Chrisman, C. A. Chrisman, Price, Capers, Temple, Mitchell Alfriend, Carpenter, Price, Martin, Vest. Hall, Gibbons, Carpenter, Snead. Farland, Gamble, Boogher, Warfield.
Bailey's Cross-Roads.....		4	4	.....	25	.....	1	65 00	2	5	45	
Carlin's Springs.....				.....		.....		113 50		4	20	
Groveton.....				.....	11	.....		63 45	2	4	20	
Howardsville.....				3	15	.....		70 00			40	
Langley.....				.....	30	.....	1	130 00	2	5	40	
Linconia.....				.....		.....	1	68 30		7	72	
Meade Church, Alex'tria.....				.....	18	.....			2	4	20	
Pine Hill.....		5	5	.....	4	3				4	17	
Sharon.....	2	1	3	3	22	1	2	48 67	1	6	55	
Theo. Sem S. S., white.....				.....		.....		170 67		8	60	
Theo. Sem. S. S., colored.....	1		1	5	12		1	75 62	4	9	66	
West End.....		6	6	.....	34	1		175 00	4	8	75	
Total.....	4	20	24	11	184	5	7	\$1,083 21	20	71	550	

Miscellaneous.

The mission work among the employees of the Richmond and Danville Railroad has been conducted more successfully than ever by Messrs. Semmes, Plummer, and J. R. Matthews, at a cost of \$600. The attendance has frequently been limited only by the seating capacity of the room. The Company still supplies a rented building, fitted up with beds and baths, and a well furnished reading-room.

Respectfully submitted,  
 KINLOCH NELSON,  
*Presbyter in charge of the Mission Stations around the Seminary.*

COS0008209



---

Miscellaneous.

---

DEACONS ORDAINED SINCE COUNCIL—THEIR CURES AND  
POST-OFFICES.

Rev. Austin B. Chinn, Cople Parish, Westmoreland county, P. O., Hague.

Rev. Edward W. Cowling, Louisa and Madison counties.

Rev. John S. Douglas.

Rev. Z. S. Farland, Assistant, St. Paul's Church, Richmond.

Rev. A. G. Grinnan, Buck Mountain and St. Luke's Churches, Albemarle county, P. O., Charlottesville.

Rev. John D. La Mothe, Churches at Goresville, Hamilton and Round Hill, P. O., Hamilton.

Rev. Thomas Semmes, Richmond county, P. O., Warsaw.

---

Constitution.

---

REVISED CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA,

As adopted in 1836, and amended in 1840, 1850, 1860, 1864, 1867, 1872  
1881 and 1890.

---

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia on the third Wednesday in May every year; but the Council which meets in the year previous to the meeting of the General Convention may have power to appoint the time and place of meeting for the next annual session, and in the event of the existence of an epidemic disease, or any other good cause, rendering it necessary or expedient to alter the place fixed on for any meeting of the Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may change the place, or the time, or both.

ARTICLE II.

SECTION I. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop and the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and of the Ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who now are or may hereafter be canonically settled in Parishes or churches within this Diocese; Professors of the Theological Seminary of Virginia, Missionaries within this Diocese, and under its ecclesiastical authority, being Clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese: *Provided*, that any such Ministers who may have been so canonically settled up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exer-

---

Constitution.

---

cising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex officio*: *Provided further*, that only such Colored Ministers shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article: *Provided further*, that no Minister under ecclesiastical censure or process shall be entitled to a seat in the Council, and no Minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding.

SEC. 2. The Council shall also be composed of lay members, consisting of one delegate for each Parish or church entitled to representation, chosen by the Vestry thereof, except as hereinafter provided. Every such Parish or church having more than one officiating Minister canonically settled, shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has Ministers, and in every case the delegate or delegates shall be communicants in the Church: *Provided*, that only such colored delegates shall be members as are specified in Section 3 of this Article.

SEC. 3. The Council shall also be composed of the Colored Ministers having a seat and voice in the Council on the 17th day of May, 1889, and of two clerical and two lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is now or may hereafter be constituted by Canon.

### ARTICLE III.

Twenty members of the clerical and twenty of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

### ARTICLE IV.

In all matters that shall come before Council, the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, and the concurrence of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it there shall be a vote by orders, and a majority of each order shall be necessary to a decision.

### ARTICLE V.

The election of a Bishop in this Diocese shall be made in Council in the following manner: The order of the clergy shall nominate

---

Constitution.

---

and appoint by ballot some fit and qualified clergyman for that office, and the votes of a majority of that order shall be requisite to constitute a choice; and thereupon such appointment shall be presented to the order of the lay delegates, and be considered by them; and if on a ballot it shall appear that the person so nominated is approved by a majority of the lay order, he shall then be declared to be duly elected.

#### ARTICLE VI.

The Bishop shall be President of the Council, in which character it shall be his duty to give to the Council annually a general view of the state of the church; to call special Councils at whatever time and place he shall think necessary, or when required by the Standing Committee; to preserve order during the time of session; to put the question, collect the votes, and declare the decision; and he may deliver his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed before a vote thereon. The Assistant Bishop, if there be one, shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

#### ARTICLE VII.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, the Council, immediately upon their assembling, shall choose by joint ballot a President from among the order of Priests, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council, or until the next election of a President. He shall perform all duties, and possess all the privileges above specified; but he shall not call special meetings of the Council unless applied to for that purpose by a majority of the Standing Committee; and if the Bishop of the Diocese be not present at any meeting of the Council, they shall elect, in the manner aforesaid, a President *pro tempore*.

#### ARTICLE VIII.

A Secretary shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office during good behavior. His duty shall be to make minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and to faithfully deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the

---

Constitution.

---

Council which may be in his possession. It shall be his duty to notify through the channel of the public papers, as he may think proper, the time and place for the meeting of the succeeding Council. The Secretary shall annex to the journal of every succeeding Council a list of the clergy, with all alterations therein produced in the preceding year by ordinations, deaths, removals, suspensions and degradations.

### ARTICLE IX.

A Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office for one year, or until his successor shall be appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council. He shall annually report to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

In case of a vacancy in the office by the death or resignation of the Treasurer, or in case of his misconduct, incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office during the recess of the Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may fill the said vacancy, or remove the said Treasurer, and appoint a Treasurer *pro tempore*, who shall take into his custody all the money and other property, and all the books and papers belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

### ARTICLE X.

Each Annual Council shall elect by ballot a Standing Committee, consisting of six members, three clerical and three of the lay order, who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese, and who shall continue in office until their successors shall be appointed.

### ARTICLE XI.

Every Parish within this Diocese shall be entitled to the entire benefit of this Constitution as soon as it shall have signified its ratification thereof, either in writing or by sending a lay delegate to the

---

Constitution.

---

Council; and such Parish shall thereafter be benefited and bound equally with the other Parishes in this Diocese by every rule and Canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this Constitution for the government of this church in ecclesiastical concerns.

ARTICLE XII.

This Constitution shall be unalterable, except in the following manner: A proposition for any change shall be introduced in writing and considered in Council, and if approved of, the same shall be transmitted to the several vestries of the parishes which shall have ratified this Constitution; and if again approved of in the next ensuing Council by a majority, the change shall then take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

---

Canons.

---

CANONS  
OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
OF THE  
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Adopted 1849, and amended in 1850, 1860, 1867, 1872, 1882, 1887, 1890 and 1894.

CANON I.

*Of the trial of a Clergyman, not being a Bishop.*

SECTION 1. The trial of a clergyman, not being a Bishop, shall be on a presentment in writing, specifying with reasonable clearness and certainty as to time, place and circumstance, the crime or misdemeanor, by violation of the canons or otherwise, charged; the said presentment to be made to the Bishop, either by the Council, or by the vestry of the Parish to which the accused belongs, or by any three presbyters of the Diocese, entitled to seats in the Council; the said vestry, or presbyters, pledging themselves to act as a committee of prosecution. If, however, the presentment be made by the Council, then the Council shall appoint the committee of prosecution and furnish them with such instructions as may be deemed necessary.

SEC. 2. Such presentment being made to the Bishop, and being accompanied by a further statement in writing of the names of the witnesses, and of the purport of their evidence, and by such documentary evidence as may be in their possession, the Bishop shall immediately proceed to the trial, according to the following provisions:

## Canons.

He shall nominate from among the clergy entitled to seats in the Council, other than the members of the Standing Committee, eight presbyters, and cause a list of their names and a copy of the presentment to be furnished to the accused, or left at his place of residence. Of the eight presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the accused may choose five, or, in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days so to do, the Bishop shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen shall constitute a court for the trial of the accused. The Bishop shall also, at the same time, cause at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of the trial to be given, both to the accused and to the parties presenting him, and also to the presbyters nominated as before provided.

SEC. 3. The court shall appoint a President and Secretary—the first always from their own body.

SEC. 4. If the accused appear before proceeding to trial, he shall be called on by the court to say whether he is guilty of the offence, or offences, charged against him, and on his neglect or refusal to answer, the plea of *not guilty* shall be entered for him, and the trial shall proceed: *Provided*, that for sufficient cause the court may adjourn, from time to time, and place to place: *And provided also*, that the accused shall, at all times during the trial, have liberty to be present, to produce his testimony, and to make his defense.

SEC. 5. On the request of the accused, or the committee of prosecution, witnesses may be summoned—if before the meeting of the court—by the Bishop; if during the session of the court then by its President. All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation, administered by some officer authorized by law. In case the testimony of any witness—whose attendance on the trial cannot be obtained—is desired, it shall be lawful for either party, at any time after notice of the presentment is served on the accused, to apply to the court, if in session, or if not, to the Bishop, who shall thereupon appoint a commissioner to take the deposition of such witness; and such party so desiring to take the deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying such notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness; whereupon, it shall be



---

Canons.

---

lawful for the other party, within six days after such notice, to propound cross-interrogatories, and such interrogatories and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall be sent to the commissioner, who shall thereupon proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit it under seal to the court. But no deposition shall be read at the trial unless the court have reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, or unless both parties shall consent that it may be read.

SEC. 6. The court having deliberately considered the evidence, shall, within ten days after closing the same, declare in a written judgment signed by them, or a majority of them, that the accused is guilty, or not guilty, of the charge or charges, or any of them, laid in the presentment, in the order therein set forth, and also, if guilty, what punishment shall be awarded, which judgment, with all the evidence received, shall be delivered forthwith to the Bishop; whereupon, unless the Bishop see cause to mitigate or remit the punishment, or to grant a new trial, he shall pronounce sentence according to the judgment of the court, and such sentence shall be final. In case a new trial is granted, a new court shall be constituted according to the provisions of this Canon.

SEC. 7. If the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear before the court, when summoned according to section second of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the court shall declare him to be in contumacy, and report the same to the Bishop, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for contumacy; but the said sentence shall be reversed by the Bishop, if—within three calendar months—the accused shall tender himself ready, and accordingly appear to take his trial on the presentment; but if he shall not so tender himself before the expiration of the said three months, the sentence of degradation from the ministry for contumacy shall forthwith be pronounced by the Bishop, who shall cause such sentence to be publicly read to the congregations of the Diocese by the respective ministers thereof.

SEC. 8. If at any time the accused shall confess himself guilty of the matters charged in the presentment, or any of them, the court shall proceed to award the punishment, and certify the same, as

---

Canons.

---

hereinbefore provided, to the Bishop, who shall, unless he see cause to remit or mitigate the punishment, pronounce the sentence according to the Canons.

SEC. 9. All notices and papers contemplated by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Bishop, or by the court when the same is in session, and the certificate of any such summoner shall be evidence of the due service of a notice or paper. The delivery of a written notice or paper to a party, or the leaving it at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SEC. 10. The accused party may have the privilege of appearing by counsel, in number not more than two, and, in case of the exercise of such privilege, but not otherwise, those presenting shall have the like privilege. If the party accused desire it, the trial shall be in public, and said party shall be entitled to a copy of the evidence if he require it.

SEC. 11. In case of a presentment occurring during a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, such presentment shall be made to the Standing Committee, who shall thereon take such steps as are by this Canon enjoined on the Bishop: *Provided*, that on receiving the proceedings and judgments of the court, they shall transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized to act thereon, as if he were the Bishop of the Diocese, and, if he shall concur in opinion with the court, he shall proceed to pronounce sentence accordingly.

SEC. 12. The expenses of such trial, as also those of the investigating committee, preliminary to a presentment, shall be defrayed by the Treasurer out of the contingent fund by order of the Council.

## CANON II.

*Of the proceedings in the trial of a Layman, after expulsion by the Minister from the Holy Communion.*

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he

---

**Canons.**

---

shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric, in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and desiring that he may be restored to the Communion, and then the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the minister, shall nominate two of the clergy and two of the laity, of whom the minister repelling shall select one of the clergymen, and the communicant one of the laymen; and it shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop, who, thereupon, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence, shall proceed to adjudge the case. If further evidence be required, it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. And when the evidence is thus procured, the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment whenever made to the minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled, which judgment shall be final and conclusive: *Provided*, that in case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

**CANON III.**

*Of the transfer of Communicants from one Parish or Church to another.*

Every communicant removing from one Parish or church to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the minister a certificate of regular standing from the minister, or, if there be no minister, from the vestry of the Parish or church from which the communicant desires to be transferred.

---

Canons.

---

## CANON IV.

*Ministers to be careful in admitting to Holy Communion.*

No minister shall enroll any persons as communicants in the Parish or congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, or unless he shall be satisfied that they have been regular communicants in some other Parish or congregation; nor shall he enroll any one who is known to deny the doctrines of the gospel as generally set forth in the authorized standards of the Church; nor shall he report to the Diocesan Council, as a communicant, any one who has not (without satisfactory reason) communed within the year immediately preceding the annual meeting of the Council.

## CANON V.

*Communicants to have Family Worship.*

It shall be the duty of every communicant in this Church, who is at the head of a family, to live in the daily exercise of family worship.

## CANON VI.

*The members of this Church to instruct their Families in the principles of Religion.*

The members of this Church shall instruct their families, as far as they are able, in the principles of the Christian religion. Parents and sponsors shall be careful to teach their children the solemnity and obligation of their baptismal vow, to cause them to attend the catechetical and other instructions of their minister; and, as soon as they are sufficiently instructed and impressed with the importance and sacredness of their baptismal promise, shall take care that they come to the Bishop to be confirmed by him.

---

Canons.

---

## CANON VII.

*Of the due celebration of Sunday.*

All persons within this Church shall celebrate and keep the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, in hearing the word of God read and taught, in private and public prayer, and in acts of charity, using all sober and godly conversation.

## CANON VIII.

*Election and Duties of Vestries and Wardens, &c.*

SEC. 1. All persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years, have resided in the Parish in which they offer to vote for six months next preceding the election, and are communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church, or regular contributors to the charges of the Parish, shall be entitled to vote at the election of vestrymen for such Parish.

SEC. 2. The election of vestrymen shall be held on Easter Monday; or, in case no election be held on that day, on such other day as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The election shall be held at the Parish church, or some place of worship, if there be one; if not, at such other place within the Parish as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter provided. The voting shall be by ballot. The number of persons to be voted for by each elector shall not be less than three, nor more than twelve, and shall be fixed—where the election is the first in a new Parish—by the Council on its admission into the Diocese, or, before the election commences, by a majority of the qualified electors who shall have assembled to vote at such election; or, in case the election be in an organized Parish, the number to be voted for shall be the same that constituted the former vestry, unless such number be changed in like manner by a majority of the qualified electors so assembled. Only male persons shall be eligible to the office of vestryman; in other respects the qualifications of vestrymen shall be the same as those prescribed for voters. The persons chosen by a majority of

---

Canons.

---

the votes cast at such election, together with the minister in charge of the Parish, if there be one, shall constitute the vestry of the Parish, and they shall continue in office until their successors are elected, and qualify as hereinafter prescribed.

SEC. 3. In case there be in a Parish congregations not exceeding four in number, apart from each other, but not constituting independent cures, a separate election shall be held for each congregation at its usual place of worship, or, if there be none, at such other place as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter prescribed. The qualified electors of such congregation shall, in the manner prescribed by this Canon, elect three persons, who shall be vestrymen of the Parish. The vestrymen chosen for such congregation shall, together with the minister in charge thereof, be the constituted authorities of such congregation, and shall manage and control the affairs of the same, so far as they pertain alone to the congregation, and not to the Parish at large. The vestrymen chosen by such congregations in the same Parish shall, together with the minister in charge thereof, be the constituted authorities of the Parish, as its vestry, and shall manage and control the affairs of the Parish, either in general meeting, a majority of the whole number of vestrymen in the Parish being present, or in case such meeting be impracticable, or in the opinion of the minister in charge too inconvenient, any matter concurred in by a majority of the vestrymen of the respective congregations, and duly recorded by the register of the Parish, shall be deemed to be the act of the vestry of the Parish. But in no event shall the aggregate number of such vestrymen exceed twelve.

SEC. 4. If there be no Parish church or place of regular worship for the Parish or congregation, as the case may be, the minister in charge of the same, or other person or persons named in the next succeeding section, shall have authority to appoint the place within the Parish at which such election shall be held. If such place of voting be so fixed before Easter Monday, the same notice of the time and place of election shall be required as in the next succeeding election.

SEC. 5. If no such election be held on Easter Monday, the same may be held on any day thereafter (except Sunday), to be fixed by

---

Canons.

---

the minister in charge, or, if there be none, by one of the wardens, or by two vestrymen, or, if there be none, by three members of the congregation. Of the time and place of such special election, due notice shall be given during the services held at the Parish church or place of worship on the two Sundays next preceding such special election; or in case no such services be held by posting copies of such notice for two weeks next preceding such special election at the front door of the Parish church or place of worship; or, in case there be none, at two or more public places in the Parish.

SEC. 6. The vestry shall appoint three persons, of whom not more than two members shall be of their own body, to act as judges to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges be appointed, the members of the vestry present shall act as judges of election; and in case none of the vestry be present, or if present, fail to act, the electors may choose three of their number to act as such judges. The judges of election shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and of those elected as vestrymen.

SEC. 7. As soon as may be after such election, the persons chosen to act as vestrymen shall, at such time and place as the minister shall appoint, or as shall otherwise be designated, assemble and proceed to organize the vestry. The register and treasurer of the former vestry shall attend. The proceedings shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's prayer by the minister in charge, or in his absence by one of the wardens, or any other member who may be requested to preside over the meeting.

SEC. 8. Every person chosen a vestryman, shall, before he acts as such, subscribe the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of vestryman of \_\_\_\_\_ Parish, or church, in \_\_\_\_\_ county, according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SEC. 9. The vestry shall proceed to elect two wardens, a register

---

Canons.

---

and a treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. The wardens must be communicants and members of the vestry.

SEC. 10. Vacancies occurring in the vestry shall be filled by a vote of the remaining members, and a majority of those who have qualified shall constitute a quorum. The rector shall preside at all meetings when present, and be entitled to give the casting vote in case of a tie, when he is not personally interested. All vestry meetings shall be subject to his call, and in case he fails, at the request of two vestrymen, to call a meeting, such vestrymen, if they deem it necessary, may themselves call a meeting.

*Duties.*

SEC. 1. It shall be the duty of the vestry to determine upon and elect a Rector; to co-operate with him in gathering souls into the fold of Christ; to see that he be properly supported; that his salary be paid with regularity and punctuality; to make and execute all contracts for the erection, furnishing and preserving the church edifice and other church property; to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard; to employ an organist, and otherwise provide for sacred music, subject to the control of the Rector, and generally as the constituted agents of the Parish or congregation to transact all its temporal business.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the wardens to keep watch over the church property; to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship; to see that the sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties; to collect the offerings of the people; to take charge of the font and communion plate; to provide out of the Parish funds, under the direction of the vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion; to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SEC. 3. It shall be the duty of the register of the vestry to take charge of all Parish records; to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the vestry, and when there shall be no Rector, to enter upon



---

Canons.

---

the Church register usually kept by the rector, all baptisms, specifying the Christian and surnames of the parents, with the name and date of birth and baptism of the person baptized ; also all marriages, deaths and funerals, with dates and names of parties, and in like manner all confirmations administered in, and communicants lost or gained by the Parish, and furnish a report of the same to the annual Councils of the Diocese.

Sec. 4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all moneys, except communion alms and other special offerings, and to disburse the same under the direction of the vestry, and to make such reports to the Council as are required by its orders. The term "Parish," wherever it occurs in this Canon, shall be interpreted also to mean church or congregation, wherever such a church or congregation is entitled to a separate vestry, unless where the context requires a more restricted construction.

#### CANON IX.

*Concerning Exceptions to the foregoing Canon.*

Whereas the preceding Canon, which directs the manner of choosing vestrymen in the several Parishes, is not applicable to the case of churches built and supported by voluntary associations of individuals ; and it is proper that those who hold the sole property of a particular church—as in the case of the Monumental Church, Richmond, and in all similar cases—should provide for its care and management, the choice of vestrymen shall be made by the pew-holders of the respective churches, conforming, as to the time of appointment and manner of qualifying the vestrymen, to the regulations prescribed by the eighth Canon.

#### CANON X.

*Of the Division of Parishes.*

SEC. 1. Whenever the members of the church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, shall desire to separate from the Parish of which they form a part, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after

---

**Canons.**

---

public notice given in the church or place of public worship, or posted upon the door of the same, and appoint a committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

SEC. 2. The committee thus appointed shall give to the Bishop and to the majority of the vestry (if there be one) of the Parish from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply for such purpose, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Bishop and said vestry at least three months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SEC. 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council, and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable; whereupon the Council may, if they deem it expedient, proceed to divide said parish, and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese.

SEC. 4. As soon after the adjournment of the Council as may be practicable, the committee aforesaid shall give at least two weeks' notice to the members of the church, residing in the new Parish, to assemble for the election of a vestry, which elections shall be conducted according to the directions contained in Canon VIII.

SEC. 5. The committee aforesaid, or a majority of those who may attend, shall judge of the qualification of voters, and of the qualification of persons proposed to be elected, and of the election of vestrymen; and those persons whom said committee shall declare to be duly elected, shall be the vestry of said Parish until the election and qualification of the succeeding vestry.

## CANON XI.

### *Of the formation of New Congregations.*

When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or congregation, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a minister, shall choose to separate from the Parish or congregation of which they have hitherto been a part, they may proceed according to the directions given in Canon X, except that in

---

Canons.

---

this case the direction as to a line or lines of division is inapplicable. The Council may, on such petition, constitute the applicants a separate congregation, and authorize, by special enactment, such peculiar provisions as to the right of suffrage, the employment of a minister or ministers, and the manner of holding and managing the property of such congregation, as they may propose, and the Council deem expedient: *Provided*, That the time of electing and the manner of qualifying vestrymen shall always be conformed to the regulation prescribed in Canon VIII.

### CANON XII.

#### *Of Mission Churches.*

SEC. 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or congregation desire a separate and independent organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of new congregations, they may, until they are so able, proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the vestry of the Parish to which they belonged, and if there be two or more vestries in the Parish they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the ecclesiastical authority of the Diocese.

They may have their own vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of other vestries, except that they shall have no representation in the Council of the Diocese, and shall not call a minister without the approval of the ecclesiastical authority.

SEC. 2. It shall be the duty of the vestry of a church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Diocese, and a list of mission Churches so organized shall be published annually in the JOURNAL.

### CANON XIII.

#### *Of Colored Mission Churches.*

SEC. 1. The colored people of Virginia who are, or may hereafter

---

Canons.

---

be, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SEC. 2. It shall be lawful to organize Mission Churches or congregations composed exclusively of colored persons, within the limits of any already existing Parish, subject to the same conditions and regulations as are other Mission Churches (see Canon XII), and specially those of this Canon, except that consent of the Vestry or Vestries need not be obtained.

SEC. 3. There may be appointed, by the Bishop, one or more Presbyters who shall have general supervision of such colored churches and congregations as the Bishop may designate, and perform such duties as he may prescribe.

SEC. 4. A Convocation shall be held annually at such time and place as may be designated by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the Convocation itself. The colored ministers of the Diocese, in good standing, shall be members of the Convocation, and it shall be the duty of every such minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every Colored Mission Church or congregation shall elect one male lay delegate annually, who, upon the presentation of a certificate signed by the minister (or warden, if there be no minister,) and Register of the Vestry, stating that the delegate is not less than twenty-one years of age, and is a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation.

The Bishop, the Assistant Bishop (if there be one), and the Presbyters mentioned in Section 3, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Convocation. The Bishop (or in his absence the Assistant Bishop) shall be President of the Convocation.

SEC. 5. The Convocation shall have power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

SEC. 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two clergymen and two laymen to represent them in the Council of the Diocese.

SEC. 7. Colored congregations, constituted as above provided, may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Vir-

---

 Canons.
 

---

ginia; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by like transfer.

#### CANON XIV.

##### *Of the Evidence of the Appointment of Lay Delegates to the Council.*

The appointment of lay delegates to the Council of this Diocese shall be certified by the rector, register, or warden of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate, and said certificate shall be in form as follows :

*This is to certify,* That at a meeting of the vestry of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_ county, held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18—, the following named communicants of said \_\_\_\_\_, viz : Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, as lay delegate, and Mr. \_\_\_\_\_, as alternate, were duly appointed to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the city of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, *Rector.*

\_\_\_\_\_, *Register or Warden.*

[Return original to Secretary of Council and give duplicate to delegate attending.]

The Secretary shall make out a roll and call the names of all certified to him as duly and canonically elected. The President of the Council shall then appoint a committee, to be composed of one clerical and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report the names of those entitled to seats to the Secretary, and of those claiming but not entitled to seats, to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, the matter shall be referred to the Committee on Elections for examination and report.

#### CANON XV.

##### *Of the Standing Committee.*

SEC. 1. Any vacancy occurring by death, or otherwise, in the Standing Committee, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the remaining clerical members and lay members of the Committee.

---

Canons.

---

SEC. 2. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopate, the powers and duties to be performed by the Bishop, as regards discipline, except the pronouncing sentence of suspension, deposition, or degradation from the ministry, shall belong to, and be performed by, the Standing Committee.

SEC. 3. The record of all the proceedings, on a presentment of a clergyman or layman, shall be preserved by the Standing Committee, and for that purpose shall, after a final decision, be delivered to their Secretary.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee, before every stated meeting of the General Convention, to draft, with the advice and approbation of the Bishop, a report of the state of the Church in this Diocese, to be presented to the General Convention.

SEC. 5. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee, at every meeting of the Council, to submit, in addition to the report of their proceedings, the documents also which have been laid before them during the year.

#### CANON XVI.

*A List to be made of Ministers in this Diocese.*

SEC. 1. Within one week before every stated meeting of the Council of this Diocese, the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church, canonically resident in this Diocese, annexing the names of their respective cures, or of their stations as missionaries, or of the colleges, academies, or other seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, or in regard to those who have no cure, or are not engaged in missions or institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only. And such list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of meeting, and the names of the clerical members called therefrom, and appended to the journal, and shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SEC. 2. The list of the clergy of this Diocese, so prepared by the Bishop or Standing Committee, and annexed according to the changes which may occur, whether by death, ordination, discipline, or canonical removals from or admission into this Diocese, shall be

---

Canons.

---

evidence of a clergyman's having a cure or mission, or engagement in a seminary of learning, and no clergyman, while suspended from the ministry, shall have a place on said list.

SEC. 3. The right of any clergyman to a seat in the Council shall, if disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons by the Council itself, whether his name be inserted in the list aforesaid or omitted.

SEC. 4. It shall be the duty of the clergy to attend regularly at the meeting of every Council. At the opening of the Council their names shall be called over and absentees noted, and at the ensuing stated Council they shall be required to give excuses for their absence.

### CANON XVII.

#### *Respecting the Property of the Church.*

The vestries respectively shall hold all glebes, lands, parsonage, houses, churches, books, plate or other property now belonging or hereafter accruing to the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, as trustees for the benefit of the Parish or Church, for whose use the same were or shall hereafter be purchased or otherwise obtained; and may improve, demise, or otherwise dispose of the lands or houses allowed for the minister's habitation or use with the minister's consent; and if there be no minister, with the consent of the Bishop; or in case there be no minister, and the Episcopal Office be vacant, then not without the consent of the Standing Committee. The vestry may also use, improve, or dispose of all personal property, and the produce, rents and profits of lands and houses (not appropriated for the occupancy and use of the minister) belonging to the church, in repairing the church and parsonage house for the benefit of the respective Parishes or churches, and may make such rules and orders for managing the affairs and temporal concerns of their respective churches and Parishes as they shall think most conducive to their interest and prosperity. They shall have the sole power of directing the payment of money belonging to the respective churches and Parishes, and appoint a clerk, treasurer and collector when necessary; all which proceedings shall be entered

---

Canons.

---

in a well-bound book to be kept for that purpose. But when there are trustees under the act of the Legislature, passed February 3d, 1842, authorized to hold real property, such real property shall not be subject to the provisions of this Canon.

### CANON XVIII.

#### *Of Church Property for which there are no Trustees.*

The Council shall annually elect a Standing Committee, to consist of two clergymen and three laymen, whose duty it shall be to claim for and on behalf the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, all property, real and personal, belonging to said church or any Parish or congregation thereof, whether said Parish or congregation has been disbanded or not, as to which there are no duly constituted trustees in whom is vested the legal title thereto.

The said Committee shall use all due diligence, by proper legal steps or otherwise, to secure such property to the use and benefit of the said Church, or of the proper Parish or Congregation thereof, and to that end the members of said Committee, or the persons designated by them, are hereby nominated without further action of the Council, to the respective courts to which said Committee may apply, as the trustees for any such property so to be claimed by said Committee.

When any such property shall be recovered by said Committee, it shall be held by the trustees appointed for the use and benefit of this Church, or the Parish or Congregation properly entitled thereto.

### CANON XIX.

#### *Offenders to be admonished or repelled from the Lord's Table.*

Any member of the Church, being a communicant thereof, conducting himself or herself in a manner unworthy of a Christian, ought to be admonished or repelled from the Lord's Table by the minister of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. Gaming, attendance on horse-racing and theatrical amusements, witnessing immodest and licentious exhibitions or shows, attending public balls,



## Canons.

habitual neglect of public worship, a neglect of the Holy Communion, or a denial of the doctrines of the Gospel, as generally set forth in the authorized standards of the Church, are practices from which all Christians should abstain. This enumeration, however, shall not be construed to include all the subjects of discipline or admonition in the Church. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Church wardens, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the minister in ascertaining the facts of the case: *Provided*, that if such warden or wardens shall fail or refuse to act within ten days, the minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

## CANON XX.

*Proceedings for the Expenses of the Diocese.*

The Vestries of the several Parishes or churches shall, quarterly, or at every annual Council, as each Vestry shall determine for itself, pay to the Treasurer such sums as may be apportioned to them, respectively, for the purpose of defraying such expenses as may be authorized by the Council.

## CANON XXI.

*Concerning altering or adding to the Canons of the Church.*

No proposed alteration or addition to the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Council, unless at least one day's previous notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration or addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a committee of at least two presbyters and two laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration until the next Annual Council.

## CANON XXII.

All the former Canons of this Diocese, not included in these Canons, are hereby repealed.

COSO008235

# INDEX.

---

SPECIAL COUNCIL.	PAGE.
Address by Bishop Whittle.....	6-8
Adjourn <i>sine die</i> .....	16
Ballots cast for Assistant Bishops. ....	12-14
Committee appointed to wait on Dr. Newton.....	15
Committee on Finance.....	8
Committee to wait on Bishop Whittle.....	16
Committee on Credentials.....	5
Elected—Dr. Newton declared....	15
Lay Delegates—List. ....	5
Opening Services.....	3
Reports of Committees—	
On Credentials.....	5
On Finance .....	9
Resolutions—	
On casting vote ..	10
On Contingent Fund.....	14
On sympathy with the Bishop.....	10
On thanks .....	10
Testimonials signed.....	16

---

## ANNUAL COUNCIL.

Address by the Bishop.....	26-35
Adjourn <i>sine die</i> .....	81
Bible Society of Virginia—Address on....	76
Bishop Newton's consecration.....	17, 18
Brotherhood—Report of Treasurer.....	67
Bruce Fund.....	48, 49

---

 Index
 

---

Certificate of Lay Delegates—change in.....	36
Candidates for Orders, &c.....	29
Canon XIV—change in.....	35, 36, 79
Council—places of meeting.....	2
Council—next—resolution in regard to.....	46
Constitution—proposed change.....	36, 79
Constitution—General Church—proposed change.....	37
Clergy—list of and Post-Offices.....	6-9
Clergy present.....	18-19
Committee on Division of Church Property.....	49-64
Committees—Standing appointment of.....	21-22
Committee on Credentials.....	20
Constitution and Canons.....	184
Deacons Ordained.....	29-30
Deacons Ordained since Council.....	183
Diocesan Missionary Society—report of Ex-Committee.....	23-24
Diocesan Missionary Society—report of Committee on.....	69
Diocesan Missionary Society—Ex Committee elected.....	44
Dimissory Letters—given and received.....	30-31
Election of Standing Committee.....	35
Female Institute.....	45
Foreign Missionary meeting.....	68
Hours of meeting and adjournment.....	20
Incorporated Trustees—report of.....	65-67
Lay Delegates—list of.....	10-12
Lay Delegates—present first day.....	19
Lay-Readers licensed.....	32
Moore Memorial—change of name.....	47
Memorial of deceased clergy.....	81
Ministerial changes.....	31
Miscellaneous.....	180
Objects for which collections taken, 1894-95.....	85
Objects and committees for 1894.....	3-5
Parochial Reports.....	121
Parochial Reports—form of proposed change.....	71

---

 Index.
 

---

## Resolutions—

On Brotherhood.....	46, 81
On colored work .....	48
On examination of the office of Secretary.....	80
On plan for Church finances. ....	80
On invitation to seats in Council.....	20
On Theological students—work for.....	67
On Lay representation.....	81
On Missionary Work—by city clergy.....	47
On Parochial Reports.....	47
On Rules of Order.....	20
On salary of Evangelist.....	69
On Sunday-school offerings for Diocesan Missions.....	70
On Woman's Auxiliary .....	46

## Reports of Committees—

Standing Committee.....	37
Trustees Theo. Seminary and Episcopal High School.....	38
Professors Theo. Seminary and Episcopal High School ....	38-42
Widows' and Orphans' Fund .....	43-44
Brotherhood.....	75
Clerical support.....	74
Disabled Clergy.....	49
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	69
Finance.....	75
Parochial Reports.....	70
State of the Church.....	76-79
Sunday-schools.....	72-74

Telegrams.....25, 26, 48

Thanks to people of Richmond, &c..... 81

Thanks to Miss Emery .....

48

## Treasurers' Reports—

Bruce Fund.....	108
Contingent Fund.....	110
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	87
Disabled Clergy Fund.....	99
Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	104



# Episcopal High School of Virginia,

THREE MILES WEST OF ALEXANDRIA.

FOUNDED IN 1839.

L. M. BLACKFORD, M. A., Principal.

*The Diocesan School for boys of the Virginia Dioceses.*

Extensive improvements in buildings and accommodations. Elevated and beautiful situation, with extensive grounds, gymnasium and skating lake.

For Catalogue with full particulars, address the PRINCIPAL at ALEXANDRIA.

## Virginia \* Female \* School,

DIOCESAN SCHOOL,

STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.

Mrs. Gen. J. E. B. STUART, - - - Principal.

Miss M. P. DUVAL, Vice Principal.

This School affords unlimited advantages, having a limited number of pupils and a large and accomplished Faculty.

The buildings are well arranged, and the rooms well ventilated and comfortably furnished—are heated by steam and lighted by gas. The charges are less than those made by City Schools, while the advantages are equal to the best.

Board and Tuition in full English course, for session of nine months, \$250.00. Accomplishments extra.

The location of Staunton is a great inducement, being in the Valley of Virginia. It is accessible from all points by rail, and has telegraphic communication with every section.

For full particulars apply to the

PRINCIPAL.

## NOTICES.

THE ONE-HUNDRETH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in the Diocese of Virginia, will be held in CHRIST CHURCH, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA., on the third WEDNESDAY in May, 1895.

### The Theological Seminary of the Diocese of Virginia.

SESSION commences the LAST WEDNESDAY in September, and terminates the FOURTH THURSDAY in June.

### Protestant Episcopal Church Home,

No. 517 NORTH FOURTH STREET,

RICHMOND, VA.

A general Church Institution, the object of which is to "provide a Home for FEMALE MEMBERS of the Protestant Episcopal Church, who, having seen better days, are now in reduced circumstances, and unable to provide for themselves an adequate support." Chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, March 25, 1875.

#### CORPORATORS.

Right Rev. F. M. Whittle, D. D.; Right Rev. A. M. Randolph, D. D.; Right Rev. John B. Newton; Rev. L. W. Burton; Messrs. Wm. F. Gray, Thomas Atkinson, F. H. McGuire, and E. B. Addison, Secretary and Treasurer.

#### BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. Joshua Peterkin, President; Mrs. William B. Isaacs, Vice-President; Miss M. P. Harris, Treasurer; Miss Mary Woodbridge, Recording Secretary; Mrs. James R. Werth, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. B. M. Abbott, Mrs. Wm. O. English, Mrs. S. P. Lathrop, Mrs. Thomas Potts, Mrs. P. R. Carrington, Miss Stella Williams, Mrs. Ed. C. Minor, Mrs. Robert G. Scott, Mrs. S. B. Jacobs, Mrs. R. H. P. Robinson, Mrs. William G. Ferguson, Mrs. William H. Perkins.

Letters of inquiry should be addressed to

MRS. JAMES R. WERTH, *Corresponding Secretary.*